



Tattersalls Ireland

Cheltenham December Sale

Select NH Horses in Training,
Point to Pointers & Breeze Up Horses

15 December 2017



The World's Leading
National Hunt
Auctioneers at...

CHELTEMPHAM
A Jockey Club Racecourse

Let us protect your investment.



Lycetts

Specialist insurance brokers to the bloodstock industry.

Newmarket: Anna Goodley

anna.goodley@lycetts.co.uk | +44 (0) 1638 676 700

Marlborough: Will McCarter

william.mccarter@lycetts.co.uk | +44 (0) 1672 512 512

www.lycetts.co.uk

Lycetts is a trading name of Lycett, Browne-Swinburne & Douglass Ltd.
which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.



Tattersalls Ireland

Cheltenham December Sale 2017

Select NH Horses in Training,
Point to Pointers & Breeze Up Horses



Friday 15 December at 4.30pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

**ALL BREEZE LOTS WILL BREEZE ONCE ONLY AT 8.30AM
ON FRIDAY 15 DECEMBER AT CHELTENHAM RACECOURSE**

Wild Card - Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

2017/18 Sales Dates*



Tattersalls Ireland

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE January 30 – 31

MAY SALE** May 15 – 16

DERBY SALE** June 27 – 28

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE** August 14 – 15

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE* September 25 – 26

Part II* September 27

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 7 – 8

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 9 – 17

*eligible for the **€300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes 2019**

eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper 2019

● 2017/8 Sales Dates*

Cheltenham

FEBRUARY SALE February 15

FESTIVAL SALE March 15

APRIL SALE April 19

MAY SALE May 31

NOVEMBER SALE November 16

DECEMBER SALE December 14

Ascot

MARCH SALE March 28

TWO-YEAR-OLD BREEZE-UP-SALE April 5

JUNE SALE June 5

JULY SALE July 17

AUGUST SALE August 21

YEARLING SALE September 11

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

NOVEMBER SALE November 8

DECEMBER SALE December 10



Tattersalls

FEBRUARY SALE February 1 – 2

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 16 – 18

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 3 – 4

JULY SALE July 10 – 13

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 9 – 11

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

BOOK 2 October 15 – 17

BOOK 3 October 18 – 19

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 29 – November 1

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE BOOK 4 November 1 – 2

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 26

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 28 – December 1

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 3 – 6

Osarus

Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training, April 2018

Yearlings, September 2018

time to **shine**



February NH Sale 2018

A mixed sale of National Hunt stock

30 - 31 January

Entries
Close
5|01|18



Tattersalls Ireland



T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie

Contents

At Front of Catalogue	Page
Tattersalls Personnel	6 - 8
Overseas Representatives	9
Breeze Up Information	10
Sales Programme	11
Vendor & Purchaser Information	12 - 15
Location Map & Plan	16 - 17
Stable Plan & Viewing Areas	18
Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments	19
New Buyer Form	20
Sale Credit Request Form	21
Bank Enquiry and Consent Form	22
Purchasers Authorisation	23
Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice	24 - 25
Conditions Of Sale	27 - 42
Notice to Vendors and Purchasers	43



“Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

Ascot & Cheltenham



Tattersalls Ireland



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Matt Mitchell
Non Executive Director
+353 (0) 86 258 7507



Roger Casey
Managing Director
+353 (0) 1 8864300



Richard Botterill
Bloodstock Sales
Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Sales
Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales
Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane
Bloodstock Marketing
Administrator
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Andrew Hickman
Southern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7968 315601



Bob Woodhouse
Northern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7885 651348



Jamie Codd
Irish
Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Nicolas Bertran
de Balanda**
French Representative
+33 (0) 6117 46365

ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:

Richard Pugh - Director of Horses In Training Sales

Matt Mitchell - Non Executive Director

Richard Botterill - Bloodstock Sales Manager

AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall, Simon Kerins,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Richard Pugh,
Matthew Prior, Harvey Bell

**SALE DAY BLOODSTOCK/
MARKETING:**

Orla McKenna, Dawn Thomas,
Niamh Flynn

BLOODSTOCK/MARKETING:

Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Shirley Anderson-Jolag,
Liz Lane

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Andrew Hickman, Bob Woodhouse,
Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Balanda

STABLING:

Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager



Darryl Scarff
Accounts
+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor
Accounts
+353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman
Accounts
+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn
Marketing
+353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna
Bloodstock
Administrator
+353 (0) 87 9695548



Dawn Thomas
Sales Day Support
+353 (0) 87 3643908



Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager
+44 (0) 787 603 5398

Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931, Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850

ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey - Managing Director
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh,
Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey,
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, Todd Watt,
Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey,
Rob Skeggs, Todd Watt

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,
Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-
Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Neil Walsh - Director of
Bloodstock Sales,
Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler,
Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman,
Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd,
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,
Kenneth Fenton

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

MARKETING:

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn,
Mary Lanigan

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Melissa Jordan, Bobby Jackson
Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Philip Hilditch -
Sales Accounts Manager
Philip Van Enis - Head of IT
Steve Wilkinson -
Financial Controller
David Anderson, Stephen
Bullman, Dylan Harman,
Terry Lane, Fran Ruiz, Darryl
Scarff, Caroline Scott, Alex Tory

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

RECEPTION:

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

EVENTS:

Ewelina Mazanka

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Eugene O'Neill, Tomasz Jezak,
Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos

EVENTS:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

**PARK PADDOCKS/
MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow -
Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter,
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,
Paul Byrne, Michael Griffin,
Paula Hamman, Ricky James,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine
Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra
Avenida Faria Lima 1795, Sobreloja 20,
01452-913, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil.
Tel: +55 11 3814 7728
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis
B&B International Ltd.
L 24, Tower 3, China Central Place
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District
Beijing, 100025 PRC
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091
Fax: +86 10 8588 0041
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer
24 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: blmetayer@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland French Representative:
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda
Tel: +33 611746365
Email: nicolas@nbbracing.com

GERMANY: Daniel Delius
Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini
Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,
Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng
Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233
Fax: +60 4 2288478
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie
9 Pohutukawa Place,
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.
Tel: +64 7 8884103
Mob: +64 274 449388
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins
Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mob: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Major Lennart Jarven
L.J Mangardsgatan 68/ 1211 Bovieran
25667 Helsingborg., Sweden.
Tel: +46 70 520 0950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson
South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton
John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 2326 5948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony
Asuncion 47, 3^oB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

UNITED KINGDOM:
Tattersalls Ltd Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 1638 665931
Fax: +44 1638 660850
email: sales@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative:
Matt Coleman
Tel: +44 7896 932071
email: matt@anthonystroud.com

Breeze Up Information

Lots will be breezed in lot number order where possible and will be breezed individually or in pairs. A definitive order of the breeze up will be available from the Sales office on the morning of the Breeze Up.

All Lots will breeze on grass, if the ground is deemed unsuitable to breeze on by the Cheltenham Racecourse Authority, the breeze up will then be transferred to the All Weather track.

Vendors must provide riders to partner their Lots in the breeze up and may at their discretion, allow jockeys or work riders from potential purchasers to ride their horse. This is solely at the Vendors' own risk.

All entries will breeze over 4 furlongs as follows:

Friday 15 December

Breeze Up (videoed)

8.30am

Vendors must notify Tattersalls Ireland Auctioneers and declare the Jockey's name that will be riding each Lot at the Sales Office no later than 3.00pm on Friday 8 December

Number cloths and coloured caps will only be allocated upon the declaration of the jockey's name at the Sales Office and these must be worn during the breeze-up.

All riders and jockeys must wear BHA approved helmets, which must be worn along with BHA approved body protectors during the breeze up and at all times when horses are being ridden.

All riders and jockeys must follow the direction and supervision of Tattersalls Ireland stewards and Cheltenham Racecourse staff at all times.

Farrier: A farrier will be available at the Racecourse during the Breeze.

Veterinary Surgeon: A Veterinary Surgeon and a horse ambulance will be on hand at the racecourse in case of emergency.

Videos: Videos showing the Lots breezing up will be shown at Cheltenham Racecourse in the Tattersalls Ireland Hospitality Marquee and Sales Arena and online at www.tattersalls.ie

Tattersalls Ireland would like to thank Cheltenham Racecourse Authority for their help in staging this event.

Sales Programme

**In the Tattersalls Ireland Sales Arena,
Cheltenham Racecourse,
Prestbury, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH**

Horses will be stabled in the Charles Turner Yard & Irish Yard

Thursday 14 December

Horses may be viewed from 2.30 pm

Friday 15 December

Stables will be open for viewing from 8.00am.

We strongly recommend that prospective clients view the auction horses in the morning prior to racing due to limited space and time after racing

8.30am Breeze Up (Videoed)

12.10pm Racing Commences

3.40pm Last race

At the conclusion of the last race non race goers who wish to attend the auction can gain entrance to the Sales Arena

4.30 pm Tattersalls Ireland Evening Auction of National Hunt Horses

Free Entrance To Auction

Tiered seating and standing areas are available free of charge for clients

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The catalogue will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

Vendor & Purchaser Information

1. Auctioneer's Offices

The Auctioneers' Offices are located in the Charles Turner Yard and in the Sales Arena for reserves and veterinary certificates.

Payment for purchases will be made at the Sales Office in the Sales Arena.

2. Delivery and Collection Times

- i) Control Office & Security Tel. 0044 (0) 7534 691760.
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables and in the sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a headcollar.
- iii) Stabling will be available from Tuesday 12 December. If stabling is required prior to this time, arrangement must be made with the auctioneers.
- iv) All auction horses must be removed from the racecourse stables by 12 noon on Saturday 16 December.
- v) All fodder (food), water buckets, mangers etc must be supplied by the vendor.

3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations – Two primary injections to be given not less than twenty-one and not more than ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

NB. All horses may enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses may no longer enter racecourses and new vaccination programme must commence.

4. Pass Outs

No lots will be allowed to leave the sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a lot number label missing off a horse, these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the auctioneers representative.

5. Veterinary Procedure

Please refer to Auction Conditions of Sale (Conditions 9)

- i) Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of sale, all horses will be sold as they stand with a pre-sales veterinary certificate.
- ii) **The pre-sale veterinary examination will take place on Wednesday 13 and Thursday 14 December.**
- iii) The pre-sale veterinary certificates will be available for inspection:
 - a) Auctioneers' Stables Office in the Charles Turner Yard up to the time of sale.
 - b) Touch Screens situated in the Tattersalls Ireland Hospitality Marquee & Sale Arena
 - c) Sales Office (in the Sales Arena) during the sale.

6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium and £200 + VAT pre-sale veterinary examination fee will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:
Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

- i) **Horses remaining in the UK**
VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.
- ii) **Horses exported to another EU Member State**
Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of

export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iii) **Horses exported outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

iv) **Flat Rate Farmer Scheme**

Any Lot catalogued 'F.R.A.' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

9. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

10. Private Sales

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

11. Reserve Prices

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

12. Insurance of Purchases

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

14. Accommodation

- i) For a full list of local Hotels and Bed & Breakfast accommodation see the information page on local hotels.
- ii) Lads B&B Accommodation can also be booked through Cheltenham Racing Accommodation Limited, Tel: 01242 234729 Mob: 07980 600365

15. Local Airports

Bristol Airport (45 miles) 0870 1212747

Birmingham Airport (50 miles) 08707335511

Cardiff Airport (70 miles) 01446 711111

East Midlands Airport (90 miles) 01332 852852

16. Taxis

Tel: 01242 262611

Tel: 01242 228877

Tel: 01242 790019

Tel: 01242 231362

Car Hire

Apex Tel: 01242 233084

Bristol Street Motors Tel: 01242 229937

Europcar Tel: 01242 570400

Budget Tel: 01242 235222

Hertz Tel: 01452 854477

UK Car Rental: 01242 253155

17. Rail Links

Cheltenham Main Line Station (2 miles) Tel: 08457 484950 www.railtrack.co.uk

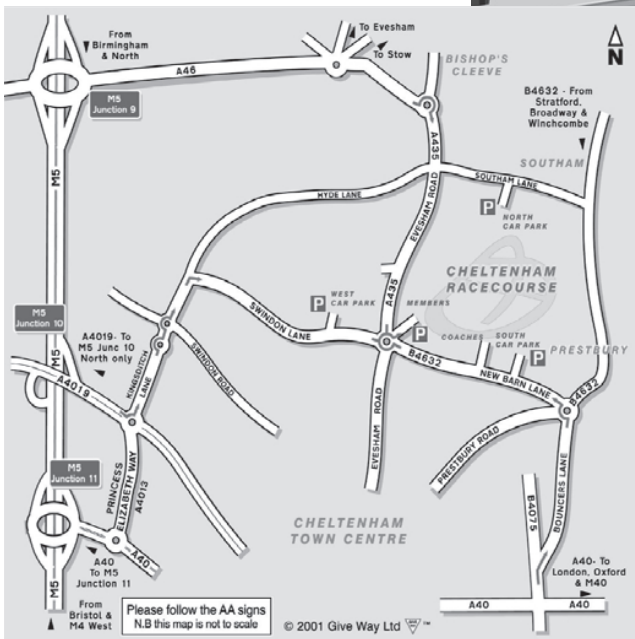
18. Important

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.

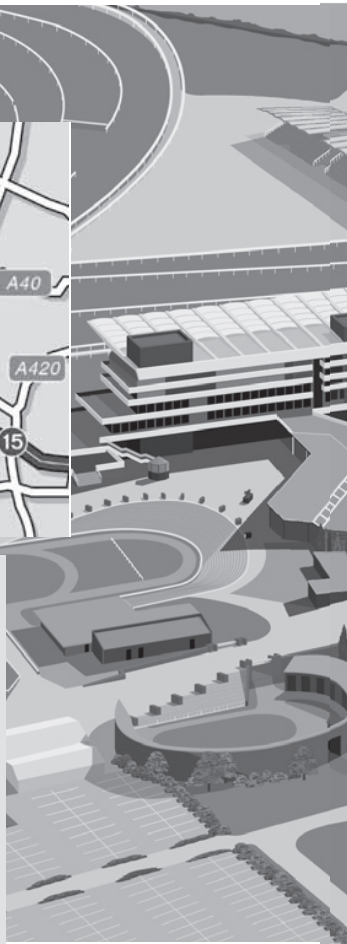
Location Map & Plan

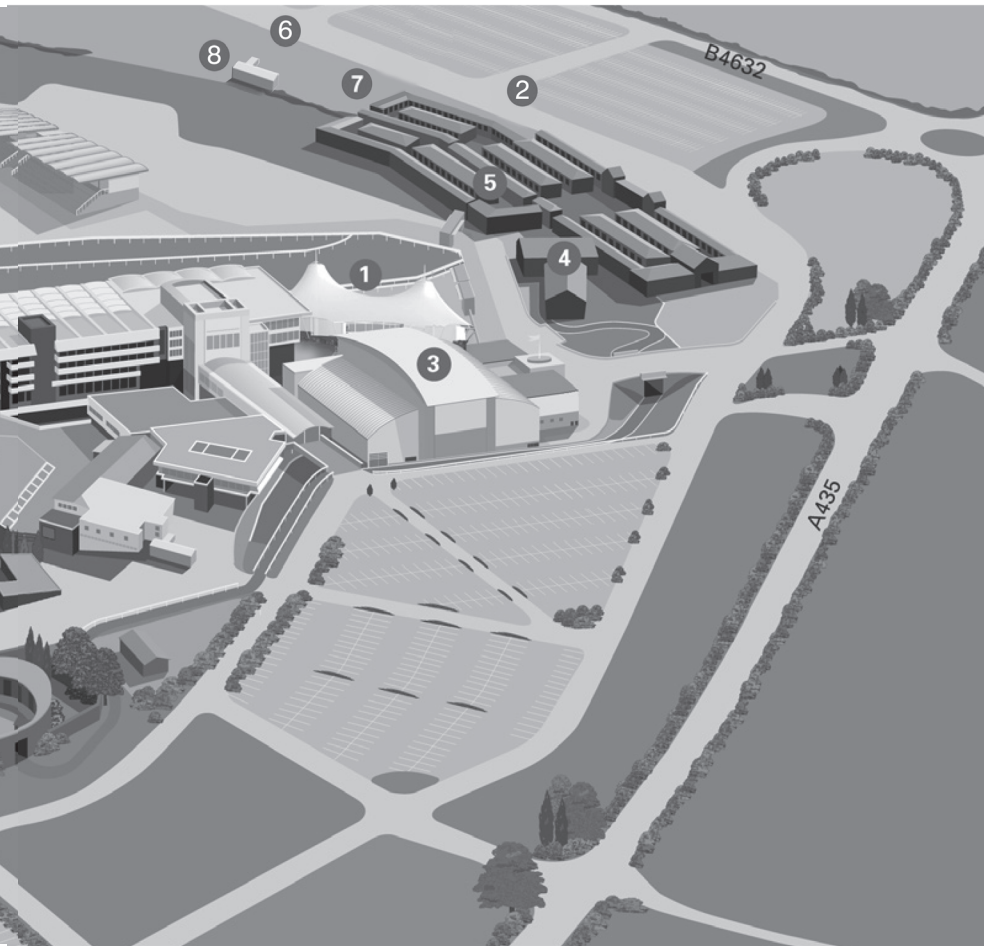
How to get here

Post Code
GL50 4SH



Location map



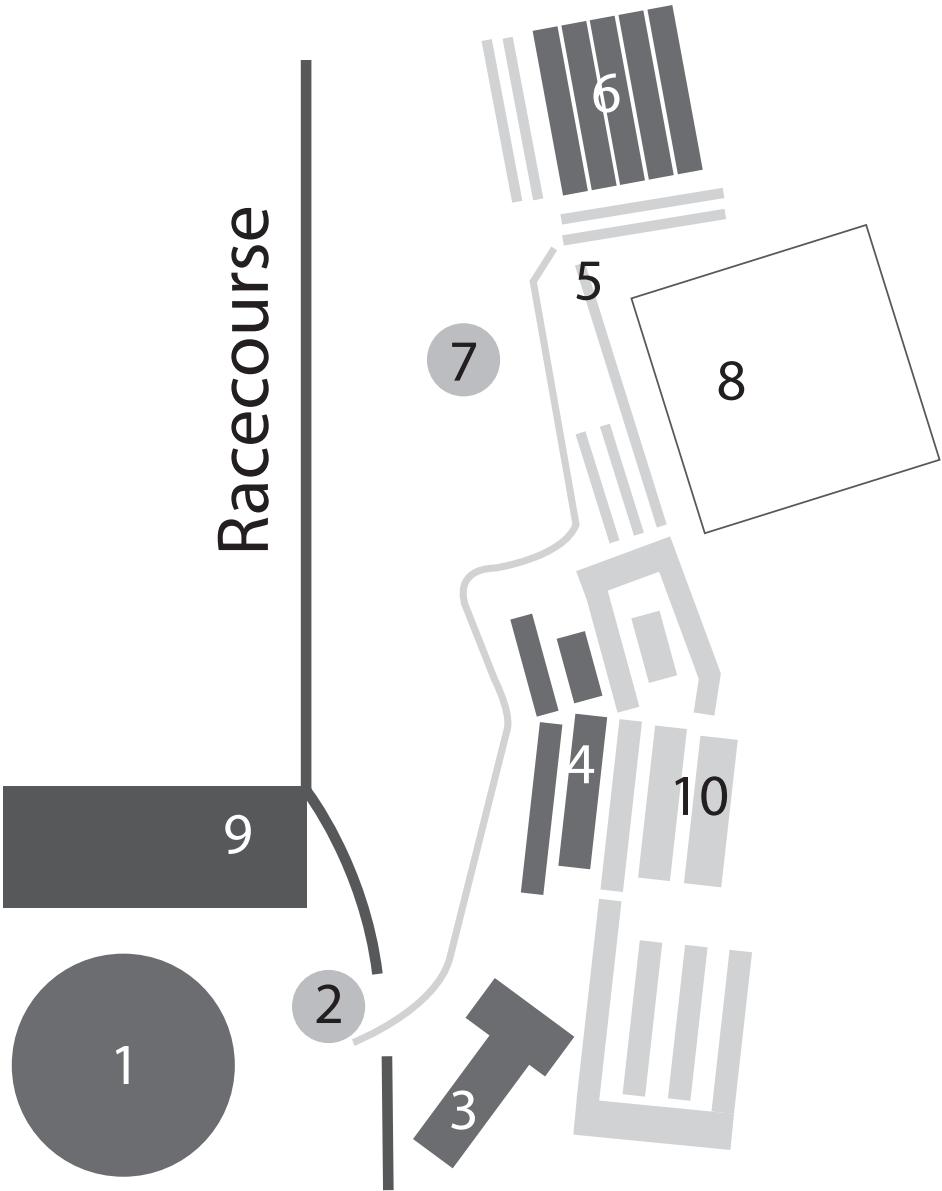


Key:

- 1 Sales Arena and Sales Day Office
- 2 Sale Day Car Park
- 3 The Centaur
- 4 Hunters Lodge (Hostel)
- 5 Irish Yard & Main Racing Yard
- 6 Charles Turner Yard (Sales Horses & Vet Yard)
- 7 Trot - up and Presentation areas
- 8 Sales Day Hospitality Marquee

Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Stable Plan & Viewing Areas



- 1. Sales Arena
- 2. Pre Parade Ring
- 3. Hunters Lodge Hostel
- 4. Irish Yard

- 5. Showing Lanes
- 6. Charles Turner Stable Yard
- 7. Sales Hospitality Marquee
- 8. Car Park Sales Lorries & Vendors/Purchasers

- 9. Racecourse Winning Post & Pullup area
- 10. The Racing Yard

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)
 Surname
 Passport / I.D. Number
 Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above)
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone
 Home Phone
 Mobile Phone
 Email Address

Intended Method of Payment
 Credit/Debit Card
 Amount (£) Cash/T.C.
 Cheque
 Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank
 Branch:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any special arrangements).
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above.

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Sale Credit Request

Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.

“For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK”

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque

Bank Draft

Credit Card

Credit a/c

Additional Information “(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer’s Name , etc.)”

I CONFIRM THAT:

- “I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)”.
- Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
- If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.
- The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.
- I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.
- I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name

Your bank's address

Your bank's sort code

ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK

Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff

Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850

Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850

Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name

Your account number

Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We

Consent to

“providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct” such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature



Here to help

Notices to Purchasers Purchaser's Authorisation

Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket,
Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Ireland.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (print name)
of (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the (please state sale) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature
Full names (print)
Address (print)

Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases,
contact: DECLAN O'CONNOR Tel: +353 1 8864 300 email: doconnor@tattersalls.ie
DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal’s best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Richard Wayman	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Louise Kemble	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority	Goffs UK
Federation of Bloodstock Agents	National Trainers Federation
Racehorse Owners Association	Tattersalls Ltd
Thoroughbred Breeders Association	

Make Your Entries Online

Register now for
Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham & Ascot
eCommerce
for Nominations,
Entries and more



Tattersalls Ireland

For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>

CHELTENHAM AUCTION

CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2017 Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham January Sale* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. PARTIES

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. CONDUCT OF SALE

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

3. COMMISSIONS PURCHASER PREMIUMS AND FEES

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 3.0% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £200 per Lot sold or
 - (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9.0% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it

- for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 1.0% or £200 whichever is the greater.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3 An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
 - 3.4 In addition to the entry fee a withdrawal fee of £500 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).
 - 3.5 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
 - 3.6 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
 - 3.7 Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to enforce these fees as described above.

4. PAYMENT BY PURCHASERS

- 4.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
 - (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Condition 22.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
 - (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00pm on the day following the sale of the Lot.
- 4.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1.(a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4 Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. TITLE AND POSSESSION

- 5.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase

- Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
 - 5.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
 - 5.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time.
 - 5.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. PURCHASER'S LIABILITY AFTER RESALE

- 6.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
 - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR HORSES

- 7.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. VENDORS

- 8.1 Subject to Condition 8.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

- 8.2 (a) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 8.2 (b), then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition
- 8.2 (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, (hereinafter called TATTERSALLS (Ire)) a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS (Ire) account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS (Ire) has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS (Ire), TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1.(b) they will account for the said

monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

- 8.4 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.8 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 7, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.9 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.8. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

9. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 9.1 (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the

said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
 - (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.
- 9.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate unless a Lot is described or announced as being sold with Vendor Standing Over in which event the provisions of Condition 9.5 shall apply.

SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS

- 9.4 In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

HORSES SOLD WITH "VENDOR STANDING OVER"

- 9.5 This condition shall apply where a Lot is sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate pursuant to Condition 9.1 certifying that the Lot has a condition which prejudices the Lot's suitability for purchase to be used for racing and where the Lot is described or announced as being sold with "Vendor Standing Over".
- 9.6 Where this Condition applies the Vendor and Purchaser hereby agree that the Lot shall be re-examined by an independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot ("the Re-examination") and that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:- (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9 or, (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.
- 9.7 TATTERSALLS will appoint the independent Veterinary Surgeon to carry out the Re-examination and the Re-examination shall be completed within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot unless an extension or reduction of this period is mutually agreed by Vendor and Purchaser ("the Stand Over Period"). If for any reason the Re-examination is not completed within the Stand Over Period then the parties agree that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor
- 9.8 The Purchaser shall be liable for the cost of the Re-examination in any event and irrespective of its findings.
- 9.9 Custody of the Lot will remain with the Vendor for the Stand Over Period unless otherwise agreed by Vendor and Purchaser at fall of the hammer and approved by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10 (a) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Vendor:
- (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS;
 - (ii) A blood sample WILL be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot and the parties agree that such sample shall constitute a sample taken for the purposes of Condition 22;
 - (iii) The Vendor will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.
- 9.10 (b) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Purchaser:

- (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS;
 - (ii) A blood sample WILL NOT be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot.
 - (iii) The Purchaser will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.
- 9.11 Irrespective of whether the Vendor or Purchaser has custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period, the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer until such time, if any, as the sale of the Lot is cancelled in accordance with Condition.
- 9.12 Notwithstanding that the Lot is sold subject to this Condition 9.6 the Purchaser shall make payment of the sums referred to in Condition 4.1 (iii) strictly in accordance with Condition of Sale 4.1 and TATTERSALLS shall refund such sums to the Purchaser should the Purchaser be entitled to and elect to cancel the sale of the Lot pursuant to Condition 9.6
- 9.13 The sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:
- (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9, or;
 - (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.
- 9.14 If Condition 9.13 (i) shall not apply, the sale of the Lot shall stand subject only to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 9.13(ii) and also to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 10 and, for that purpose and for the purpose of Condition 11 the Vendor and Purchaser agree that the time periods referred to in Conditions 10 and 11 shall commence running from the date and time of the Re-examination certificate.
- 9.15 The Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises should the Vendor have custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period. Should Condition 9.13 not apply the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to the Purchaser's premises.
- 9.16 Should Condition 9.13 apply, the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises from the Purchaser's premises should the Purchaser have had custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period.

10. DESCRIPTION AND HEALTH

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Leominster offices.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned by the Purchaser to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.

- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4 Any Mare described as “believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate “lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as “believed in foal” a Covering Certificate has not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:
- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
 - (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
 - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.5 Any Mare described as “believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
 - (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.
- 10.6 Any Lot
- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
 - (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
 - (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.
- 10.7 Any Lot
- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
 - (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual

Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

- (b) He has returned the Lot to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold in a January / February Sale to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old in a January / February Sale,
- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
 - (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
 - (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) brachial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).
- Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.
 - (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 24 hours from the Fall of the Hammer that he requires an examination.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold alleging the Lot to be a Whistler and/or Roarer or to have been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or to be suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c).
 - (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is a Whistler and/or Roarer or has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or is suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c) before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.10 Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as "unbroken" at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
 - (i) has run in any race;
 - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
 - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer's or Permit Holder's List;
 - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped "upsides" prior to sale.

10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. LOTS RETURNED TO TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10. and 10.11. as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Leominster offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10.

and 10.11, which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8, or 10.9, where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10, and 10.11, respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) Pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to

TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22 and 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. RESPONSIBILITY

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Leominster offices and/or if required at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14-18 PURCHASERS

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor’s approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS’ Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer’s Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS “Premises” (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

16.

16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. DISPUTES BETWEEN VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. WITHDRAWAL

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. SALES LEVY

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

22. DRUGS

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales.

22.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely, non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("proscribed drugs").

22.2 A list showing the specified levels of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

22.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 22.4. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs.

22.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 22.3 hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

22.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the

Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.

- 22.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.8 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 22.9 Save as provided for in Condition 22.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.8 (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.12 Any risk attached to the taking of a sample under CoS 22 will be entirely at the risk of the vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the purchaser.

23. PIROPLASMOSIS

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales:

- 23.1 Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmosis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test (“the Prescribed Test”) contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.
- 23.2 A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Leominster and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 23.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to test a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.
- 23.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3 hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot as described above. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.
- 23.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser’s account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser’s notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser’s risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser’s instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Leominster and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

25. INTEREST

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50 per cent per month or part thereof on (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

26. LAW

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising hereunder.

27. DATA PROTECTION

Your data is subject to our Data Protection Notice which is incorporated by reference into these Conditions of Sale.

28. SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

Any special arrangements with regard to the Breeze Up Sale as listed in the catalogue are hereby incorporated into the conditions of sale.

Conditions of Sale

Notices to Vendors and Purchasers

2017 Cheltenham Breeze Up Sale SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

1

- (i) These are the Special Arrangements referred to in Condition of Sale 28 of TATTERSALLS Condition of Sale. For reference these are available to download from www.tattersalls.ie
- (ii) TATTERSALLS premises will include the designated areas at Cheltenham Racecourse and the environs and transit of Lots between the Auction Stables at Cheltenham Racecourse and Cheltenham Racecourse Track.
- (iii) All Lots in the Sale shall be deemed to be Horses in Training.
- (iv) All Lots are catalogued as unraced and if raced this would be a material misdescription in the catalogue details of the Lot (see Condition of Sale (10.13)).
- (v) Before breezing each Lot must be vaccinated against equine influenza, in accordance with the standards of entering licensed racecourses, laid down by the Stewards of the British Horseracing Authority. See Notice to Vendor and Purchaser Information pages.

2

- (i) All Vendors must provide riders of their choice to partner their Lots during the breeze at their own risk.
- (ii) All Lots will be required to breeze approximately 4 furlongs of the designated Cheltenham Racecourse Track on Friday 15 December.
- (iii) All Lots will be walked in groups from the Auction Stables at Cheltenham Racecourse to the collection point at the start of the Breeze Up Track on Cheltenham Racecourse under the direction of TATTERSALLS STAFF. Lots will assemble and be despatched by a member of TATTERSALLS STAFF. Lots may breeze individually or in groups of 2.
- (iv) Each Lot must have taken part in the breeze on Friday 15 December and if not, the Vendor will be deemed to have withdrawn the Lot from the Sale. Lots which have passed the starting point are deemed to have breezed.

INDEX TO VENDORS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Alain Couetil.	7 G. (2014) El Merano (FR)
	33 G. (2013) Dos Gardenias (FR)
Ardkilly Stables	• 29 F. (2013) Siege of Tobruk (IRE)
Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)	5 G. (2012) Davy Street (GB)
	20 G. (2013) Beyondthestorm (IRE)
	34 G. (2013) Captain Drake (IRE)
Ballynoe Stables (Brian Hamilton)	• 44 G. (2013) Seven de Baune (FR)
Beechmount Stables (Richard Black)	12 G. (2012) Mount Rushmore (IRE)
Bernice Stables (Warren Ewing)	6 F. (2013) Hawthorn Cottage (IRE)
	23 G. (2013) Presented Well (IRE)
Boherna Stables (Denis Hogan)	37 G. (2013) Thomas Macdonagh (GB)
Borotown Stud	2 G. (2012) Voyage de Retour (IRE)
Brown Island Stables	68 G. (2014) Dazzling Kap (FR)
Canterbrook Stud (Ms M. Mullins)	• 25 G. (2013) Downtown Getaway (IRE)
	• 44A H. (2012) I Am Sailing (IRE)
Carriganog Racing (Joseph O'Brien)	• 44F G. (2013) On Call (IRE)
Clenagh Castle Stables	52 G. (2014) Flemensfirth (USA) - Nova Destiny (GB)
	63 G. (2014) Mahler (GB) - Venusorserena (IRE)
Cobajay Stables	57 G. (2014) Watar (IRE) - Saltee Great (IRE)
Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)	26 G. (2013) Do Not Disturb (IRE)
Coogane Stables (Donal Hassett)	41 G. (2013) Jarveys Plate (IRE)
Cottagefield Stables (Tom Lacey)	• 32 G. (2014) Thistle Do Nicely (IRE)
Court Stud	66 G. (2014) Gold Well (GB) - Balleen Rose (IRE)
Court Stud (John Hanlon)	• 44D F. (2013) Love Lane (IRE)
Crossgales Stables (Jenny Roche)	• 43 F. (2013) Carrolls Milan (IRE)
Dower House Stables	• 28 G. (2013) Yesandno (IRE)
Dunsany Stables	73 G. (2014) Kalanisi (IRE) - Honeyed (IRE)
Ecurie Laurent Viel	11 C. (2013) Aquila de Fontaine (FR)
Fairtown Stud	69 G. (2014) Mountain High (IRE) - Easter Saturday (IRE)
Fairwood Stables (P J Rothwell)	• 1 M. (2012) Ilnepasserontpas (IRE)
Ferndale Stables (Damian Murphy)	38 G. (2012) Supremely Lucky (IRE)
Glenview Stables (Paul Cashman)	24 G. (2013) Coole Well (IRE)
Highfort Stud (John Murphy)	• 21 G. (2013) Press Conference (IRE)
Inhurst Farm Stables (Patrick Chamings)	• 14 F. (2013) Oriental Cross (IRE)
John P O' Callaghan	27 F. (2013) Danse Idol (IRE)
Kilbrev Stables (Andrew E Lynch)	31 G. (2013) Kilbrev Boy (IRE)
Kildrum Stables (Brian McCarthy)	• 42 G. (2013) Kildrum (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Knockanglass Stables	59 G. (2014) Elusive Pimpernel (USA) - Spin In The Wind (IRE)
	62 G. (2014) Penerf (FR)
	64 G. (2014) Stowaway (GB) - Well Composed (IRE)
Le Bas du Bourg	• 10 G. (2012) Pi Ahio (FR)
Leginn House Stables (David Christie)	13 G. (2013) Sometime Soon (IRE)
Long Meadow Stud	54 G. (2014) Mason Jar (FR)
Meadowview Stables	45 G. (2014) Falco (USA) - Infini (GER)
	56 G. (2014) Flemensfirth (USA) - Room Seven (IRE)
	60 F. (2014) Germany (USA) - Sumability (IRE)
Merrywood Syndicate	39 G. (2013) Baron de Middleton (IRE)
Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)	16 G. (2013) Straight Red (IRE)
	18 G. (2013) Blackjack Kentucky (IRE)
	• 40 G. (2013) Trevelyn's Corn (IRE)
Millwood Stables (Eugene O'Sullivan)	• 9 G. (2012) Chris's Dream (IRE)
Moate Stables (Michael Goff)	30 G. (2013) Clondaw Anchor (IRE)
Mocklershill Stables	50 G. (2014) Morozov (USA) - Lucyjane (IRE)
Monbeg Stables (Cormac Doyle)	8 G. (2013) March Is On (IRE)
	19 G. (2013) Geordielandgangsta (GB)
Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	17 G. (2013) Darsi In The Park (IRE)
	• 35 F. (2013) Malachys Girl (IRE)
Netherset Stables	3 G. (2011) Againn Dul Aghaidh (GB)
Newlands Farm	61 G. (2014) Arakan (USA) - Topathistle (IRE)
Newlands Farm (Stuart Crawford)	15 G. (2012) Windsor Avenue (IRE)
Nicholastown Stud	55 G. (2014) Fame And Glory (GB) - Rematch (IRE)
	71 G. (2014) Flemensfirth (USA) - Garranlea Maree (IRE)
Nicholastown Stud (T. Keating)	22 G. (2013) Global Jackpot (GB)
	• 36 G. (2013) Reikers Island (IRE)
Oaks Farm	• 44C G. (2012) Masteen (FR)
Park Farm	53 G. (2014) Exod'ela (FR)
Rectory Stables	49 G. (2014) Salutino (GER) - Luas Luso (IRE)
Roefield Stables (Peter Fahey)	4 M. (2012) Madera Express (IRE)
Ross Stables (Thomas Barry)	• 44E G. (2012) Rosmuc Relay (IRE)
Shane Byrne Racing	• 44B F. (2013) Fiveaftermidnight (IRE)
Sherbourne Lodge	47 F. (2014) Mahler (GB) - Killoughey Baby (IRE)
	48 G. (2014) Salutino (GER) - Kiltiernan Gelica (IRE)
	65 G. (2014) Flemensfirth (USA) - Akayid (GB)
Skehanagh Stables	67 G. (2014) Tattletale (FR)
Station Yard	70 G. (2014) Morozov (USA) - Eimear Supreme (IRE)
The Dairy Stables	51 G. (2014) Arakan (USA) - Miss Garbo (IRE)
The Ivy's Stables	58 G. (2014) Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) - Sambara (IRE)
Whytemount Stud	72 G. (2014) Stowaway (GB) - Godlylady (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Winterwell Racing LTD

46 G. (2014) Mawathee (USA) - Island Odyssey (GB)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Againn Dul Aghaidh (GB).....	3	Love Lane (IRE)	• 44D
Aquila de Fontaine (FR).....	11	Madera Express (IRE)	4
Baron de Midleton (IRE).....	39	Malachys Girl (IRE)	• 35
Beyondthestorm (IRE).....	20	March Is On (IRE).....	8
Blackjack Kentucky (IRE).....	18	Mason Jar (FR).....	54
Captain Drake (IRE).....	34	Masteen (FR).....	• 44C
Carrolls Milan (IRE).....	• 43	Mount Rushmoore (IRE).....	12
Chris's Dream (IRE)	• 9	On Call (IRE)	• 44F
Clondaw Anchor (IRE)	30	Oriental Cross (IRE)	• 14
Coole Well (IRE)	24	Penerf (FR).....	62
Danse Idol (IRE).....	27	Pi Ahio (FR)	• 10
Darsi In The Park (IRE).....	17	Presented Well (IRE).....	23
Davy Street (GB).....	5	Press Conference (IRE)	• 21
Dazzling Kap (FR).....	68	Reikers Island (IRE)	• 36
Do Not Disturb (IRE)	26	Rosmuc Relay (IRE).....	• 44E
Dos Gardenias (FR).....	33	Seven de Baune (FR).....	• 44
Downtown Getaway (IRE).....	• 25	Siege of Tobruk (IRE).....	• 29
El Merano (FR).....	7	Sometime Soon (IRE).....	13
Exod'ela (FR)	53	Straight Red (IRE)	16
Fiveaftermidnight (IRE)	• 44B	Supremely Lucky (IRE).....	38
Geordielandgangsta (GB)	19	Tattletale (FR).....	67
Global Jackpot (GB).....	22	Thistle Do Nicely (IRE)	• 32
Hawthorn Cottage (IRE).....	6	Thomas Macdonagh (GB)	37
I Am Sailing (IRE).....	• 44A	Trevelyn's Corn (IRE)	• 40
Ilspasserontpas (IRE).....	• 1	Voyage de Retour (IRE)	2
Jarveys Plate (IRE)	41	Windsor Avenue (IRE).....	15
Kilbrew Boy (IRE).....	31	Yesandno (IRE)	• 28
Kildrum (IRE).....	• 42		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

By Arakan (USA)

- G. (2014) Miss Garbo (IRE) 51
 G. (2014) Topathistle (IRE) 61

By Arcadio (GER)

- G. (2014) April Thistle (IRE) • 32

By Astarabad (USA)

- G. (2012) Manson Teene (FR) • 44C

By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

- G. (2014) Sambara (IRE) 58
 G. (2011) Star Ar Aghaidh (IRE) 3
 G. (2013) Taqreem (IRE) 37

By Brian Boru (GB)

- G. (2013) Present Climate (IRE) 39

By Cape Cross (IRE)

- F. (2013) Orion Girl (GER) • 14

By Coastal Path (GB)

- G. (2012) Klyne (FR) • 10

By Craigsteel (GB)

- G. (2012) Taipens (IRE) 2

By Dansant (GB)

- F. (2013) Screen Idol (IRE) 27

By Darsi (FR)

- F. (2013) Borleagh Princess (IRE) • 35
 G. (2013) Rock In The Park (IRE) 17

By Dragon Dancer (GB)

- G. (2014) Valmasque (FR) 62

By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)

- G. (2014) Spin In The Wind (IRE) 59

By Falco (USA)

- G. (2014) Infini (GER) 45

By Fame And Glory (GB)

- G. (2014) Rematch (IRE) 55

By Flemensfirth (USA)

- G. (2014) Akayid (GB) 65
 H. (2012) Banna's (IRE) • 44A

- G. (2013) Blue Gale (IRE) 20
 G. (2014) Garranlea Maree (IRE) 71
 G. (2014) Nova Destiny (GB) 52
 G. (2013) Oscar's Reprieve (IRE) • 44F
 G. (2014) Room Seven (IRE) 56
 M. (2012) Room Seven (IRE) • 1

By Flying Legend (USA)

- G. (2013) A Fistful of Euros (GB) 22

By Geordieland (FR)

- G. (2013) Dunsfold Duchess (IRE) 19

By Germany (USA)

- F. (2014) Sumability (IRE) 60

By Getaway (GER)

- G. (2013) Beautiful Tune (FR) • 21
 G. (2013) Julika (GER) 34
 F. (2013) Monanig Lass (IRE) • 44B
 G. (2013) Shang A Lang (IRE) • 25
 G. (2013) She's Got To Go (IRE) 41

By Gold Well (GB)

- G. (2014) Balleen Rose (IRE) 66
 G. (2013) Bobs Lass (IRE) 24
 F. (2013) Miss Kilkeel (IRE) 6
 G. (2013) Shannon Tiara (IRE) 8

By Grape Tree Road (GB)

- G. (2012) Miner Yours (GB) 5

By Kalanisi (IRE)

- G. (2014) Honeyed (IRE) 73

By Kapgarde (FR)

- G. (2014) Dancing Meteor (FR) 68

By Linda's Lad (GB)

- G. (2014) Barbarasse (FR) 67

By Mahler (GB)

- G. (2013) Galbertstown Run (IRE) 26
 G. (2012) Janebailey (GB) • 9
 F. (2014) Killoughey Baby (IRE) 47
 G. (2014) Venusorsserena (IRE) 63

By Mawatheeque (USA)

- G. (2014) Island Odyssey (GB) 46

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Milan (GB)

- G. (2013) Close Flame (IRE)..... • 42
 G. (2012) Lucky Supreme (IRE)..... 38
 F. (2013) Native Crystal (IRE) • 43
 M. (2012) Squeekaussie (IRE)4
 F. (2013) Wensum Dancer (GB)..... • 29

By Morozov (USA)

- G. (2014) Eimear Supreme (IRE)..... 70
 G. (2014) Lucyjane (IRE) 50

By Mountain High (IRE)

- G. (2014) Easter Saturday (IRE)..... 69

By Muhtathir (GB)

- C. (2013) Indian View (GER) 11

By No Risk At All (FR)

- G. (2014) Queen's Theatre (FR) 54

By Oscar (IRE)

- G. (2013) Millstream Express (IRE) 23
 G. (2013) My Name's Not Bin (IRE) 18
 G. (2013) Present Venture (IRE)..... • 40

By Presenting (GB)

- G. (2012) Aughrim Vic (IRE) • 44E

By Saddex (GB)

- G. (2014) Violaska (FR)7

By Saddler Maker (IRE)

- G. (2014) Queen'ela (FR)..... 53

By Salutino (GER)

- G. (2014) Kiltiernan Gelica (IRE)..... 48
 G. (2014) Luas Luso (IRE)..... 49

By Scorpion (IRE)

- G. (2013) In Fact (IRE) • 28

By Shantou (USA)

- G. (2013) Back Log (IRE) 13
 G. (2012) Knock On The Door (IRE) 12

By Stowaway (GB)

- G. (2013) Bean Ki Moon (IRE)..... 31
 G. (2014) Godlylady (IRE) 72
 F. (2013) Inquisitive Look (GB) • 44D
 G. (2013) Masiana (IRE)..... 30
 G. (2014) Well Composed (IRE)..... 64

By Tiger Groom (GB)

- G. (2013) Venus de Baune (FR)..... • 44

By Voix du Nord (FR)

- G. (2013) Lola Lolita (FR) 33

By Watar (IRE)

- G. (2014) Saltee Great (IRE) 57

By Westerner (GB)

- G. (2013) Stratosphere (GB) 16

By Winged Love (IRE)

- G. (2012) Zaffarella (IRE) 15

By Yeats (IRE)

- G. (2013) Moricana (GER)..... • 36

INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

A Fistful of Euros (GB)	22	Masiana (IRE)	30
Akayid (GB)	65	Millstream Express (IRE)	23
April Thistle (IRE)	• 32	Miner Yours (GB)	5
Aughrim Vic (IRE)	• 44E	Miss Garbo (IRE)	51
Back Log (IRE)	13	Miss Kilkeel (IRE)	6
Balleen Rose (IRE)	66	Monanig Lass (IRE)	• 44B
Banna's (IRE)	• 44A	Moricana (GER)	• 36
Barbarasse (FR)	67	My Name's Not Bin (IRE)	18
Bean Ki Moon (IRE)	31	Native Crystal (IRE)	• 43
Beautiful Tune (FR)	• 21	Nova Destiny (GB)	52
Blue Gale (IRE)	20	Orion Girl (GER)	• 14
Bobs Lass (IRE)	24	Oscar's Reprieve (IRE)	• 44F
Borleigh Princess (IRE)	• 35	Present Climate (IRE)	39
Close Flame (IRE)	• 42	Present Venture (IRE)	• 40
Dancing Meteor (FR)	68	Queen'ela (FR)	53
Dunsfold Duchess (IRE)	19	Queen's Theatre (FR)	54
Easter Saturday (IRE)	69	Rematch (IRE)	55
Eimear Supreme (IRE)	70	Rock In The Park (IRE)	17
Galbertstown Run (IRE)	26	Room Seven (IRE)	• 1, 56
Garranlea Maree (IRE)	71	Saltee Great (IRE)	57
Godlylady (IRE)	72	Sambara (IRE)	58
Honeyed (IRE)	73	Screen Idol (IRE)	27
In Fact (IRE)	• 28	Shang A Lang (IRE)	• 25
Indian View (GER)	11	Shannon Tiara (IRE)	8
Infini (GER)	45	She's Got To Go (IRE)	41
Inquisitive Look (GB)	• 44D	Spin In The Wind (IRE)	59
Island Odyssey (GB)	46	Squeekaussie (IRE)	4
Janebailey (GB)	• 9	Star Ar Aghaidh (IRE)	3
Julika (GER)	34	Stratosphere (GB)	16
Killoughey Baby (IRE)	47	Sumability (IRE)	60
Kiltiernan Gelica (IRE)	48	Taipers (IRE)	2
Klyne (FR)	• 10	Taqreem (IRE)	37
Knock On The Door (IRE)	12	Topathistle (IRE)	61
Lola Lolita (FR)	33	Valmasque (FR)	62
Luas Luso (IRE)	49	Venus de Baune (FR)	• 44
Lucky Supreme (IRE)	38	Venusorserena (IRE)	63
Lucyjane (IRE)	50	Violaska (FR)	7
Manson Teene (FR)	• 44C	Well Composed (IRE)	64
		Wensum Dancer (GB)	• 29

Index to Dams - Continued

Zaffarella (IRE)..... 15

REFERENCE TO SIRES

ARAKAN (USA), Brown 2000. Won six races, £243,279, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 5 years including, Bango Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Merbury Catering Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, NGK Spark Plugs Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, VC Bet City of York Stakes, York, **L**, also placed second in Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Weatherbys Ireland Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Hesmonds Stud Paradise Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, and third in Duke of York Heartstead Homes Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, VC Bet Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 245 races, and £3,865,587 and sire of the winners of 56 races, and £545,134 under N.H. Rules, including **TOORMORE (IRE)**, **DICK TURPIN (IRE)**, **TRUMPET MAJOR (IRE)**, **SRUTHAN (IRE)**, **ON THE GO AGAIN (IRE)**, **BROG DEAS (IRE)**, **BRIDGETS PET (IRE)**

ARCADIO (GER), Bay 2002. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in Germany in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £186,172, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, pferdewetten.de-Trophy, Cologne, **Gr.2**, www.pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £77,320 and sire of the winners of 58 races, and £873,190 under N.H. Rules, including **CROOKS PEAK (GB)**, **GO CONQUER (IRE)**, **FLYING ANGEL (IRE)**, **THE GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **CRIMSON ARK (IRE)**, **HARDLINE (IRE)**, **CRIEVEHILL (IRE)**

ASTARABAD (USA), Bay 1994. Won five races, £295,187, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin (G.P. des Provinces), Bordeaux B'scat, **Gr.3**, Escondido Handicap, Del Mar, **L**, also placed second in Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 71 races, and £733,092 and sire of the winners of 318 races, and £8,941,345 under N.H. Rules, including **WHISPER (FR)**, **GRAND DEPART (FR)**, **LE TOINY (FR)**, **ASTRE DE BALLON (FR)**, **ANAKING (FR)**, **MISSY TATA (FR)**, **CHELTENIAN (FR)**, **JOLLY'S CRACKED IT (FR)**, **AMIRANDE (FR)**, **DJAGBLE (FR)**, **RASANGO (FR)**, **ROYAL ASTARANIA (FR)**, **VARABAD DU BUISSON (FR)**, **CAYO DE PAIL (FR)**, **UN SEUL REGARD (FR)**, **CHUCHOTEUSE (FR)**, **ROI DU VAL (FR)**, **QUESTARABAD (FR)**, **EN VEDETTE (FR)**, **BOLLYWOOD (FR)**, **PLAYING (FR)**, **GASPARA (FR)**, **DINDOUNAS (FR)**, **BURROWS PARK (FR)**, **BESTARABAD (FR)**, **RICK (FR)**, **SARABAD (FR)**, **PRINCE TAIME (FR)**, **GRAND SCHLEM (FR)**, **ASTARICAINE (FR)**, **ASTARADOR (FR)**, **LE MISSIONNAIRE (FR)**, **LA SAVANE (FR)**

BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won four races, £389,848, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 305 races, and £3,099,501 and sire of the winners of 111 races, and £1,814,297 under N.H. Rules, including **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **VENGENGE (SAF)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **SAM SPINNER (GB)**, **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **SALONTANZERIN (GER)**, **HOSIBA (GER)**, **AUENJAGER (GER)**, **MOMBASA (GER)**, **NARANJA (GB)**, **BLACK KIT (FR)**, **LORD IN BLACK (FR)**

BRIAN BORU (GB), Bay 2000. Top rated 3yr old stayer in England in 2003. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2004 (11-13f.). Won four races, £735,807, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Seabiscuit St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Daily Telegraph Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £129,547 and sire of the winners of 254 races, and £2,468,611 under N.H. Rules, including **SUB LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **NEXT SENSATION (IRE)**, **SHOTGUN PADDY (IRE)**, **FOX APPEAL (IRE)**, **NORAS FANCY (IRE)**, **BOLD SIR BRIAN (IRE)**, **HENRI PARRY MORGAN (GB)**, **LITTLE BOY BORU (IRE)**, **MAD BRIAN (IRE)**, **SEA LIGHT (IRE)**, **BALLYLIFEN (IRE)**, **BOSE IKARD (IRE)**

CAPE CROSS (IRE), Bay or Brown 1994. Jt top rated older miler in England in 1999. Won five races, £266,105, over 1 mile, 2 to 5 years including, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Shadwell Farm Sheikh Maktoum Challenge 2, Nad Al Sheba, **L**, and third in P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, City Index Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Jebal Ali Hotel & Golf Resort Mile, Nad Al Sheba, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of over 2873 races, and £58,950,022 and sire of the winners of 151 races, and £1,624,016 under N.H. Rules, including **SUB LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **AWTAAD (IRE)**, **GOLDEN HORN (GB)**, **I'M YOUR MAN (FR)**, **ABLE ONE (NZ)**, **NAYARRA (IRE)**, **BEHKABAD (FR)**, **SEA THE STARS (IRE)**, **SEACHANGE (NZ)**, **GAZE (NZ)**, **MIKKI STREET (NZ)**, **OUIJA BOARD (GB)**, **KINDACROSS (NZ)**, **KARPINO (GER)**, **GUEST OF HONOUR (IRE)**, **STAR LAHIB (IRE)**, **JOVIALITY (GB)**, **MOOHAAJIM (IRE)**, **CRYSTAL CAPELLA (GB)**, **KHAWLAH (IRE)**, **CAPE DOLLAR (IRE)**, **CAPECOVER (NZ)**, **CROSSTHSTART (NZ)**, **MEKONG MELODY (IRE)**, **TREAT GENTLY (GB)**, **HALICARNASSUS (IRE)**, **RUSSIAN CROSS (IRE)**, **SABANA PERDIDA (IRE)**, **CROSSING THE LINE (NZ)**, **HATTA FORT (GB)**, **RIISING CROSS (GB)**, **CAPE NORTH (NZ)**, **MOKABRA (IRE)**

COASTAL PATH (GB), Bay 2004. Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007. Won six races, £230,042, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay Casino Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville-MTPA, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Qatar Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £241,034 and sire of the winners of 70 races, and £1,878,806 under N.H. Rules, including **BACARDYS (FR)**, **DROLE D'IDEE (FR)**, **BOSSEUR (FR)**, **CONCERTO D'ALLEN (FR)**, **COASTAL BEACH (FR)**, **COASTALINA (FR)**, **EL CAMILA (FR)**, **DAIM PIERJI (FR)**, **ENFANT DU PAYS (FR)**

CRAIGSTEEL (GB), Bay 1995. Won five races, £309,322, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, Princess of Wales's Greene King Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, O & K Troy Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, Cape Henlopen Stakes, Delaware Park, **L**, also placed second in Turf Classic Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Niagara Breeders' Cup Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Riggs Handicap, Pimlico, **L**, and third in Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Pan American Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 34 races, and £161,259 and sire of the winners of 186 races, and £1,468,941 under N.H. Rules, including **WHOLESTONE (IRE)**, **SHAMMICK BOY (IRE)**, **CROSS KENNON (IRE)**, **GRAGEELAGH GIRL (IRE)**, **NO HASSLE HOFF (IRE)**, **YES I DID (IRE)**, **LOCH BA (IRE)**, **SLIM PICKENS (IRE)**, **HE'S A DELIGHT (IRE)**

DANSANT (GB), Bay 2004. Won nine races, £214,120, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Diamond Racing Winter Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, Floodlit Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, Quebec Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, Wild Flower Stakes, Kempton Park, **L** (twice), williamhill.com Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Glasgow Stakes, Hamilton Park, **L**, Mill Wood Winter Open, Lingfield Park, **L**, and third in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £12,871.

DARSI (FR), Bay 2003. Won three races, £636,883, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix du Jockey Club - Mitsubishi Motors, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £54,327 and sire of the winners of 40 races, and £389,051 under N.H. Rules, including **SCREAMING ROSE (IRE)**, **SIR MANGAN (IRE)**

DRAGON DANCER (GB), Bay 2003. Won one race, £391,462, over 1 mile 3½ furlongs, at 4 years viz., Totepool August Stakes, Windsor, **L**, also placed second in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, MBNA Europe Bank Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix Foy Gray D'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £218,753 and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £129,629 under N.H. Rules.

ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA), Bay or Brown 2007. Won three races, £151,356, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Racing Post Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Watch Races on Racing UK Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Weatherbys Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Toteexacta August Stakes, Windsor, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 57 races, and £516,241 and sire of the winners of 1 races, and £50,651 under N.H. Rules, including **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE HEIGHTS (IRE)**, **EX PATRIOT (IRE)**, **KABAW (IRE)**, **ELUSIVE JANICE (IRE)**

FALCO (USA), Bay 2005. Won two races, £192,549, over 1 mile, at 3 years including, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 244 races, and £3,682,837 and sire of the winners of 44 races, and £1,271,107 under N.H. Rules, including **ODELIZ (IRE)**, **SNOWDAY (FR)**, **FALCONET (DEN)**, **HOLY WATER (FR)**, **INDIGO (FR)**, **MELODIQUE (FR)**, **BEAU GOSSE (FR)**, **MALLORCA (FR)**, **KYALCO (FR)**, **PEACE AND CO (FR)**, **HIPODAMO DE MILETO (FR)**, **FUENTEESTEIS (FR)**, **ROXANNE (FR)**, **CABANAC (GB)**, **FANFARON (FR)**, **BLAST ECHO (IRE)**, **PICCOLINO (FR)**

FAME AND GLORY (GB), Bay or Brown 2006. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won fourteen races, £2,314,120, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Qipco Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.3**, S & R McGrath Memorial Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Ire.Field Leger Trial Ballycullen Stakes, Curragh, **L**, and third in New Tote Sports Lounge Alleged Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2013, first crop now 3 year olds.

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 242 races, and £1,541,182 and sire of the winners of 1132 races, and £15,309,885 under N.H. Rules, including **KATE APPLEBY SHOES (IRE)**, **LASTBUTNOTLEAST (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **TWO TAFFS (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **PRESELI ROCK (IRE)**, **SIZING CODELCO (IRE)**, **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **EMILY GRAY (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **ENJOY RESPONSIBLY (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **HIGHLAND LODGE (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **PUMPED UP KICKS (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE)**, **BURN AND TURN (IRE)**, **GAILLIMH A CHROI (IRE)**, **JENNIES JEWEL (IRE)**, **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE)**, **MOSSPARK (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **SHRAPNEL (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **ZUZKA (IRE)**, **BACK IN A TIC (IRE)**, **HEANEY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **KNOCKFIERNA (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **BESHABAR (IRE)**, **BY THE HOUR (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **LUSKA LAD (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **TALLY EM UP (IRE)**, **DRUMBALOO (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **TIME FOR RUPERT (IRE)**, **JOE LIVELY (IRE)**, **WHERESEBEN (IRE)**, **JAMIES CHOICE (IRE)**, **PONMEOATH (IRE)**, **ANNIE'S ANSWER (IRE)**, **IDOLE FIRST (IRE)**, **KICKS FOR FREE (IRE)**, **MOUNTHENRY (IRE)**, **TOTAL ENJOYMENT (IRE)**

FLYING LEGEND (USA), Bay 1993. Won two races, £9,758, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7 furlongs, at 3 years. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £27,847 and sire of the winners of 53 races, and £648,616 under N.H. Rules, including **KNIGHT LEGEND (IRE)**, **JIMBILL (IRE)**, **BIDEFORD LEGEND (IRE)**

GEORDIELAND (FR), Grey 2001. Won seven races, £542,250, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 2 miles, 3 to 8 years including, Blue Square Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, G. P. de Clairefontaine-Haras d'Etreham, Clairefontaine, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), ABN Amro Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Great North East. Railway Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Turenne, Chantilly, **L**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**, intercasino.co.uk Dragonfly Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, DFS Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £15,724.

GERMANY (USA), Bay 1991. Won nine races, £523,093, from 6 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Dr Poth Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, G. P. der Gelsenkirchener Wirtschaft, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix Aufgalopp, Koln, **L**, Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L**, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2** (twice), and third in Gerling Preis, Koln, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £369,708 and sire of the winners of 107 races, and £2,150,424 under N.H. Rules, including **OMIKRON (IRE)**, **FIONNS FOLLY (IRE)**, **FAUGHEEN (IRE)**, **SAMCRO (IRE)**, **FREE EXPRESSION (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CEE BEE (IRE)**, **STAR OF GERMANY (IRE)**, **CONNA CASTLE (IRE)**, **TIGER CRY (IRE)**, **MOON OVER GERMANY (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN VON TRAPPE (IRE)**

GETAWAY (GER), Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa - Besitztzervereinigung, Hamburg, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £143,415 and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £98,990 under N.H. Rules, including **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**, **ALL CURRENCIES (IRE)**

GOLD WELL (GB), Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 31 races, and £241,380 and sire of the winners of 201 races, and £2,713,223 under N.H. Rules, including **GENERAL PRINCIPLE (IRE)**, **FOREVER GOLD (IRE)**, **SAUSALITO SUNRISE (IRE)**, **HOLYWELL (IRE)**, **JOHNS SPIRIT (IRE)**, **LEGACY GOLD (IRE)**, **LOOKING WELL (IRE)**, **MYSTEREE (IRE)**, **GRAND JESTURE (IRE)**, **GOLD PATROL (IRE)**, **BALLY LONGFORD (IRE)**, **KYLECRUE (IRE)**, **JOXER (IRE)**, **AERLITE SUPREME (IRE)**, **GOLD FUTURES (IRE)**, **BURNING ISSUES (IRE)**, **HIT THE TOP (IRE)**

GRAPE TREE ROAD (GB), Bay 1993. Top rated 3yr old in France in 1996 (9.5-10.5f.). Won three races, £206,590, from 6½ furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 288 races, and £3,898,252 and sire of the winners of 106 races, and £971,605 under N.H. Rules, including **GORELLA (FR)**, **DOBBY ROAD (FR)**, **BALDELLIA (FR)**, **JAYO (FR)**, **MELBO (FR)**, **MILENIA (FR)**, **LYRICAL (GER)**

KALANISI (IRE), Bay or Brown 1996. Won six races, £1,369,605, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Heron Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 390 races, and £3,733,471 and sire of the winners of 231 races, and £2,935,064 under N.H. Rules, including **RAJIK (IRE)**, **ALAVAN (IRE)**, **ENFORCE (USA)**, **HASANKA (IRE)**, **SINDIRANA (IRE)**, **FAYONAGH (IRE)**, **BARTERS HILL (IRE)**, **BRAIN POWER (IRE)**, **KALANE (IRE)**, **KALMONTO (FR)**, **BARIZAN (IRE)**, **KYRIE ELEISON (IRE)**, **KATCHIT (IRE)**, **SIMARIAN (IRE)**, **KILWORTH (IRE)**, **JOHN CENA (IRE)**, **SASSY DIVA (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL ELOQUENCE (IRE)**, **HANNAH'S PRINCESS (IRE)**, **RUSSIAN BILL (IRE)**, **VALMARI (IRE)**, **LISA'S STRONG (IRE)**, **BIRZALI (FR)**, **MARIYDI (IRE)**, **SWEET AND SOUR (IRE)**, **DICK MORRIS (IRE)**, **BANG ON FRANKIE (IRE)**, **STORM AWAY (IRE)**, **ACT OF KALANISI (IRE)**, **KARTANIAN (IRE)**, **DARBAN (FR)**, **LIGABUE (IRE)**, **EUROPEAN DREAM (IRE)**

KAPGARDE (FR), Bay 1999. Won three races and £107,347 under NH Rules, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, third in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 38 races, and £318,781 and sire of the winners of 585 races, and £14,178,756 under N.H. Rules, including **CAP SOLEIL (FR)**, **PRINCE ALI (FR)**, **ALISIER D'IRLANDE (FR)**, **CURLY BASC (FR)**, **DALIA GRANDCHAMP (FR)**, **FIXE LE KAP (FR)**, **ULTRAGOLD (FR)**, **CLAN DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **BOSTON PARIS (FR)**, **MILORD THOMAS (FR)**, **UBAK (FR)**, **AS DE MEE (FR)**, **ATTILA DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **OFF BY HEART (FR)**, **LORD PRESTIGE (FR)**, **PRINCESSE KAP (FR)**, **EDGARDO SOL (FR)**, **HILLBILLY (FR)**, **KAP DREAM (FR)**, **CUTTING EDGE (FR)**, **FUTIO (FR)**, **MR THRILLER (FR)**, **ROYALE FRANCOIS (FR)**, **CALVA DU RIB (FR)**, **SQUARE MARCEAU (FR)**, **HAMMERSLY LAKE (FR)**

LINDA'S LAD (GB), Bay 2003. Won four races, £234,014, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years viz., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, totesport.com Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 39 races, and £570,757 and sire of the winners of 46 races, and £1,291,491 under N.H. Rules, including **DAMALISQUE (FR)**, **TOUT EST PERMIS (FR)**, **IDOL'S LAD (FR)**, **LADEKA (FR)**, **LINDA'S CHARM (FR)**, **POSITANO SUD (FR)**, **SUROIT (FR)**, **LARABELLE (FR)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £175,521 and sire of the winners of 82 races, and £728,668 under N.H. Rules, including **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MAWATHEEQ (USA), Bay 2005. Won four races, £147,420, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Emirates Airline Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 77 races, and £438,143 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £12,577 under N.H. Rules.

MILAN (GB), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 171 races, and £998,759 and sire of the winners of 897 races, and £10,750,690 under N.H. Rules, including **JEZKI (IRE)**, **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)**, **MONALEE (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**, **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SHUFFLE (IRE)**, **ORDINARY WORLD (IRE)**, **SINGLEFARMPAYMENT (GB)**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)**, **JOIN THE CLAN (IRE)**, **MILANSBAR (IRE)**, **ELSIE (IRE)**, **MILSEAN (IRE)**, **A DOLL IN MILAN (IRE)**, **LE REVE (IRE)**, **VIENS CHERCHER (IRE)**, **GULLINBURSTI (IRE)**, **MOONSHINE LAD (IRE)**, **BARRAKILLA (IRE)**, **DURSEY SOUND (IRE)**, **MAX WARD (IRE)**, **MILBOROUGH (IRE)**, **GREEN FLAG (IRE)**, **CRASH (IRE)**, **THE COCKNEY MACKEM (IRE)**, **BALLYROCK (IRE)**, **FULL CRY (IRE)**, **GARRI RUA (IRE)**, **GUESS AGAIN (IRE)**, **JUPITOR (IRE)**, **MASTER MALT (GB)**, **NIGHT IN MILAN (IRE)**, **REAL MILAN (IRE)**, **ROMANTIC FASHION (IRE)**, **BAESI (IRE)**

MOROZOV (USA), Bay 1999. Won five races, £123,636, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £33,685 and sire of the winners of 84 races, and £721,094 under N.H. Rules, including **EDUARD (IRE)**, **OPENING BATSMAN (IRE)**, **BABY JAKE (IRE)**, **MARSHAL ZHUKOV (IRE)**

MOUNTAIN HIGH (IRE), Bay 2002. Won four races, £270,470, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Bovis Homes Buckhounds Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's wbx.com Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Blue Square Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 27 races, and £140,893 and sire of the winners of 64 races, and £550,415 under N.H. Rules, including **LITE DUTIES (IRE)**, **KILRONAN HIGH (IRE)**, **COLLEN BEAG (IRE)**, **MOUNTAIN OF MOURNE (IRE)**

MUHTATHIR (GB), Chesnut 1995. Jt Champion older miler in Europe in 2000. Champion older horse in Italy in 2000. Won eight races, £442,697, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 5 years including, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Jebal Ali Hotel & Golf Resort Mile, Nad Al Sheba, **L**, and third in Thresher Classic Trial Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 714 races, and £14,765,522 and sire of the winners of 224 races, and £5,665,416 under N.H. Rules, including **MILLE ET MILLE (GB)**, **INDONESIENNE (IRE)**, **DOCTOR DINO (FR)**, **MAURALAKANA (FR)**, **SATWA QUEEN (FR)**, **GRACE LADY (FR)**, **PHELPS WIN (FR)**, **ZAMAAM (GB)**, **LITTLE NIGHTINGALE (FR)**, **HIPPY (FR)**, **SILAS MARNER (FR)**, **HEADACHE (FR)**, **ZACK HALL (FR)**, **EYEFUL (GB)**, **LA PEINTURE (FR)**, **LONE RANGER (FR)**, **QUARTZ (FR)**, **VILLA MOLITOR (FR)**, **SINGAPORE SLING (FR)**, **TWINLIGHT (FR)**, **MONSIEUR PLAYBOY (GER)**, **LET IT SONG (FR)**, **PACHA DU POLDER (FR)**, **YANKEE HILL (FR)**, **VIVACISSIMO (IRE)**, **SANOVA (FR)**, **SALDER ROQUE (FR)**, **SILVER JARO (FR)**, **KRUGUYROVA (FR)**, **WORLDBEST (FR)**, **RJWA (IRE)**, **KITE HUNTER (IRE)**

NO RISK AT ALL (FR), Chesnut 2007. Won five races, £217,418, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years viz., GP de Vichy-Auvergne Etapi du Defi Galop, Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Tantieme, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Edmond Blanc - Top 14 Orange, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £168,123 and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £339,208 under N.H. Rules, including **GUMBALL (FR)**, **AJAS (FR)**, **ROYALE MARIA HAS (FR)**

OSCAR (IRE), Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years placed second in Les Emirats Arabes Unis P.du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 272 races, and £1,706,089 and sire of the winners of 1384 races, and £19,198,014 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE)**, **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **RATHER BE (IRE)**, **RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**, **ANY SECOND NOW (IRE)**, **BEER GOGGLES (IRE)**, **FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE)**, **MINELLA AWARDS (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **SPLASH OF GINGE (GB)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROSE (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **OSCAR ROCK (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, **MISTY LADY (IRE)**, **CLONDAW KAEMPFER (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **OSCAR TIME (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **SNAKE EYES (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **OSCARA DARA (IRE)**, **DRESSED TOTHENINES (IRE)**, **FIERY OSCAR (IRE)**, **MWALESHI (GB)**, **AMBION WOOD (IRE)**, **MURCHU (IRE)**, **PADDY PUB (IRE)**, **MINELLA CLASS (IRE)**, **THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCAR'S WELL (IRE)**, **DOONEYS GATE (IRE)**, **OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR LOOBY (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**, **RAZOR ROYALE (IRE)**, **MEET AT ELEVEN (IRE)**, **TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE)**, **CASEY JONES (IRE)**, **CONEM (IRE)**, **WHITEOAK (IRE)**, **BALTIMAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR REBEL (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE)**, **MATTOCK RANGER (IRE)**, **OSCAR PARK (IRE)**

PRESENTING (GB), Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 314 races, and £1,873,891 and sire of the winners of 1601 races, and £22,165,655 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYCASEY (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **PLEASANT COMPANY (IRE)**, **PRESENT MAN (IRE)**, **YORKHILL (IRE)**, **BALLYOISIN (IRE)**, **SLATE HOUSE (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **CUP FINAL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE)**, **TRIANA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **CALL THE COPS (IRE)**, **MYSKA (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **ON HIS OWN (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **THUNDER AND ROSES (IRE)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE)**, **GOONYELLA (IRE)**, **PRESENTING JUNIOR (IRE)**, **RAJDHANI EXPRESS (GB)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **DOCTOR HARPER (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**

SADDEX (GB), Bay 2003. Jt top rated older horse in Germany in 2008 (9.5-10.5f.). Top rated older horse in Italy in 2008 (9.5-10.5f.). Won seven races, £408,969, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, P.Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal Stadtsparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L**, SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L**, also placed second in Prix Ganay - Anniversaire Air Mauritius, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Preis der Deutschen Einheit, Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**, and third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Fruhjahrenspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 65 races, and £735,171 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £269,218 under N.H. Rules, including **PAS DE DEUX (GER)**, **BASTILLE (GER)**, **JANIDEX (FR)**, **IMPALA DU RHEU (FR)**

SADDLER MAKER (IRE), Bay 1998. Won seven races, £5,960. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £216,726 and sire of the winners of 127 races, and £3,625,072 under N.H. Rules, including **DINARIA DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **ALPHA DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **APPLE'S JADE (FR)**, **APPLE'S SHAKIRA (FR)**, **BRISTOL DE MAI (FR)**, **BURN OUT (FR)**, **MESSIRE DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **VERDURE DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **LABEL DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **JANIKA (FR)**, **BOUVREUIL (FR)**, **VICKING MAKER (FR)**, **FIGARI GAUGAIN (FR)**, **APPLE'S LEANA (FR)**

SALUTINO (GER), Chesnut 2002. Won two races, £117,029, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years placed second in G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur Royal Thalasso Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, betbull.de Summer Trophy, Cologne, **L**, and third in IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 15 races, and £81,871.

SCORPION (IRE), Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,058, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 57 races, and £364,260 and sire of the winners of 164 races, and £2,032,737 under N.H. Rules, including **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**

SHANTOU (USA), Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678,838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 486 races, and £3,898,109 and sire of the winners of 327 races, and £3,910,400 under N.H. Rules, including **SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)**, **TOE THE LINE (IRE)**, **BASALTICO (IRE)**, **BENING (FR)**, **DEATH DUTY (IRE)**, **BEWARE THE BEAR (IRE)**, **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)**, **TULLY EAST (IRE)**, **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)**, **POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**, **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)**, **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)**, **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)**, **JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE)**, **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)**, **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)**, **SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE)**, **SHANBEL (IRE)**, **DE VALIRA (IRE)**, **THANKS FOR TEA (IRE)**, **ALL HELL LET LOOSE (IRE)**, **BALLAGH (IRE)**, **SHANTOU BOB (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ED (IRE)**, **SILVER TASSIE (IRE)**, **SUPER DUTY (IRE)**, **DYLAN ROSS (IRE)**, **LORD HYPNOS (IRE)**, **BUN DORAN (IRE)**

STOWAWAY (GB), Bay 1994. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £177,867, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 70 races, and £562,888 and sire of the winners of 207 races, and £2,864,715 under N.H. Rules, including **CHAMPAGNE CLASSIC (IRE)**, **ICE COLD SOUL (IRE)**, **OUTLANDER (IRE)**, **POSH TRISH (IRE)**, **THE WORLDS END (IRE)**, **ON THE BLIND SIDE (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE FEVER (IRE)**, **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**, **KILCOOLEY (IRE)**, **MART LANE (IRE)**, **RORY O'MOORE (IRE)**, **GIANTOFAMAN (IRE)**, **WESTERN LEADER (IRE)**, **TAKEITTOHELIMITS (IRE)**, **BALLYDINE (IRE)**, **STOWAWAY SHARK (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE JAMES (IRE)**, **AWAY WE GO (IRE)**, **RUNFORDAVE (IRE)**, **DAZZLING SUSIE (IRE)**, **ON FIDDLERS GREEN (IRE)**

TIGER GROOM (GB), Bay 1997. Won three races, £59,348, at 2 and 3 years, also placed third in Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, Toulouse, **L**, Prix Maurice Caillault, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also won eight races and £282,865 under NH Rules, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, third in Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £156,862 and sire of the winners of 51 races, and £1,308,787 under N.H. Rules, including **ARKALON (FR)**, **AR MAD (FR)**, **AZURA DU KALON (FR)**, **TEEJAY FLYING (FR)**, **SYMPA DES FLOS (FR)**

VOIX DU NORD (FR), Bay 2001. Won four races, £234,917, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 165 races, and £1,995,121 and sire of the winners of 325 races, and £7,244,161 under N.H. Rules, including **BACHASSON (FR)**, **DEFI DU SEUIL (FR)**, **DICA DE THAIX (FR)**, **ESPOIR D'ALLEN (FR)**, **VROUM VROUM MAG (FR)**, **ADAGIO DES BORDES (FR)**, **DJINGLE (FR)**, **VAL DE FERBET (FR)**, **VANITEUX (FR)**, **TAQUIN DU SEUIL (FR)**, **VIEUX MORVAN (FR)**, **MISS DE CHAMPDOUX (FR)**, **VINGA (FR)**, **VOIX D'EAU (FR)**, **UDDY (FR)**, **CEASAR'S PALACE (FR)**, **UNE VAGUE (FR)**, **ROBIN DU NORD (FR)**, **SILVER NORTHERN (FR)**, **KEMBOY (FR)**, **VOIX DU REVE (FR)**, **UNIQUE DE COTTE (FR)**, **VAGO COLLONGES (FR)**, **VOIX DU MONT (FR)**, **VOLCA DE THAIX (FR)**, **ARISTO DU PLESSIS (FR)**

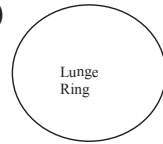
WATAR (IRE), Bay 2005. Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2008. Won four races, £225,081, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L**, Prix de l'Avre, Longchamp, **L**, and third in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, first crop now 4 year olds.

WESTERNER (GB), Bay 1999. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Won eleven races, £1,072,584, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Longchamp, **L**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 139 races, and £1,269,158 and sire of the winners of 466 races, and £6,363,725 under N.H. Rules, including **NEVER FORGET (FR)**, **KEEPER HILL (IRE)**, **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)**, **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)**, **THREE SWALLOWSNICK (IRE)**, **WESTERN RYDER (IRE)**, **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)**, **SOLAR IMPULSE (FR)**, **THREE STARS (IRE)**, **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)**, **GILGAMBOA (IRE)**, **QUEENS WILD (IRE)**, **WAKANDA (IRE)**, **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)**, **RUN RUCTIONS RUN (IRE)**, **WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CAID DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)**, **CREEPY (IRE)**, **GRANDIOSO (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORFITNESS (IRE)**, **BALLYNACREE (IRE)**, **KATKOVANA (FR)**, **DONT TELL NO ONE (IRE)**, **THE GREEN LADY (IRE)**, **CHEZ PEDRO (IRE)**, **HELLO SWEETIE (GB)**, **LA BELLA VIDA (IRE)**, **LOUGH DERG SPIRIT (IRE)**, **REPORT TO BASE (IRE)**, **WESTREN WARRIOR (IRE)**, **AZORIAN (IRE)**, **WEST APPROACH (GB)**, **LION IN HIS HEART (IRE)**, **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)**, **VELOCITY BOY (IRE)**, **WESTERNERS SON (IRE)**, **LITTLE MITCH (IRE)**

WINGED LOVE (IRE), Bay 1992. Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 1995 (11-13.5f.). Won three races, £460,403, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**, also placed third in Les Emirats Arabes Unis Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of the winners of 421 races, and £2,523,385 and sire of the winners of 326 races, and £4,784,082 under N.H. Rules, including **MACLEYA (GER)**, **AOLUS (GER)**, **CHEIROKRATIE (GER)**, **KAPITOL (GER)**, **AVIANE (GER)**, **BAYWING (IRE)**, **PERFECT CANDIDATE (IRE)**, **SOME PLAN (IRE)**, **AMORE ALATO (GB)**, **JOSSES HILL (IRE)**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE)**, **COEUR BLIMEY (IRE)**, **BLESS THE WINGS (IRE)**, **HUNT BALL (IRE)**, **BOSTONS ANGEL (IRE)**, **MAGNANIMITY (IRE)**, **TWIST MAGIC (FR)**, **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE)**, **ATAMANE (GER)**, **NAUSIKA (GER)**, **MR BOMBASTIC (GER)**, **CHERUB (GER)**, **BIAGIOTTI (GER)**, **GOLDEN ROSE (GER)**, **MONETARY (GER)**, **TORA BORA (GER)**, **CHRISIIDA (GER)**, **ARMAND (GER)**, **EARLY WINGS (GER)**, **FIEPES WINGED (GER)**, **ACAMANI (GER)**, **DIAMOND EYES (GER)**

YEATS (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 123 races, and £1,270,867 and sire of the winners of 132 races, and £1,385,535 under N.H. Rules, including **MONTALY (GB)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **FREE DESPATCH (GB)**, **BALLINDERRY MOTH (IRE)**, **KONTIGO (IRE)**

Stable Plan – Charles Turner Yard (Wooden Yard)



	22	60	46	67			
<u>21</u>	<u>36</u>	56	47		68	Vets	Vets
13	55	45	48	66	69	Vets	Vets
61	71	<u>29</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>44D</u>	70	Vets	Vets
15		<u>28</u>	65	64	72		
<u>44</u>	24	41	49	62	73		
		39			<u>42</u>		
23	4	38	50	59	<u>44B</u>		
6	26		51		<u>44C</u>		
	57	37		58			
Office		31	52	54	<u>44E</u>		
Office		27	63	53	<u>44F</u>		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

Consignors by Row

<p>Row A Bernice Stables Newlands Stables Ballynoe Stables Leginn House Stables Highfort Stables</p> <p>Row B Nicholastown Stud Glenview Stables Cobajay Stables Roefield Stables</p>	<p>Row C John P O'Callaghan Kilbrev Stables Boherma Stables Merrywood Syndicate Coogane Stables Dower House Stables Ardkilly Stables Meadowview Stables Ferndale Stables</p> <p>Row D Winterwell Racing Ltd Sherbourne Lodge Rectory Stables Mocklershill Stables The Dairy Stables Clenagh Castle Stables Cottagefield Stables</p>	<p>Row E Park Farm Long Meadow Stud The Ivy's Stables Knockanglass Stables Court Stud Skenanagh Stables</p> <p>Row F Brown Island Stables Fairtown Stud Station Yard Whytemount Stud Dunsany Stables Shane Byne Racing Kildrum Stables Oaks Farm Ross Stables Carriganog Racing</p>
---	---	---

Lot	Name	Sire	Dam	Consignor	Row
4	Madera Express Hawthorn	Milan	Squeekaussie	Roefield Stables	B
6	Cottage	Gold Well	Miss Kilkeel	Bernice Stables Leginn House	A
13	Sometime Soon	Shantou	Back Log	Stables	A
15	Windsor Avenue	Winged Love	Zaffarella	Newlands Farm	A
21	Press Conference	Getaway	Beatiful Tune A Fistful of	Highfort Stables	A
22	Global Jackpot	Flying Legend	Euros Millstream	Nicholastown Stud	B
23	Presented Well	Oscar	Express	Bernice Stables	A
24	Coole Well	Gold Well	Bobs Lass Galbertstown	Glenview Stables	B
26	Do Not Disturb	Mahler	Run	Cobajay Stables	B
27	Danse Idol	Dansant	Screen Idol	John P O' Callaghan Dower House	C
28	Yesandno	Scorpion	In Fact	Stables	C
29	Siege of Tobruck	Milan	Wensum Dancer	Ardkilly Stables	C
31	Kilbrew Boy	Stowaway	Bean Ki Moon	Kilbrew Stables	C
32	Thistle Do Nicely	Arcadio	April Thistle	Cottagefield Stables	D
36	Reikers Island Thomas	Yeats Black Sam	Morcicana	Nicholastown Stud	B
37	Macdonagh	Bellamy	Taqreem	Boherna Stables	C
38	Supremely Lucky Baron de	Milan	Lucky Supreme	Ferndale Stables Merrywood	C
39	Midleton	Brian Boru	Present Climate	Syndicate	C
41	Jarveys Plate	Getaway	She's Got To Go	WITHDRAWN	
42	Kildrum	Milan	Close Flame	Kildrum Stables	F
44	Seven de Baune	Tiger Groom	Venus du Baune	Ballynoe Stables	A
44B	Fiveaftermidnight	Getaway	Monang Lass	Shane Byrne	F
44C	Masteen	Astarabad	Manson Teene	Oaks Far	F
44E	Rosmuc Relay	Presenting	Aughrim Vic	Ross Stables	F
44D	Love Lane	Stowaway	Inquisitive Look Oscar's	Court Stud	E
44F	On Call	Flemensfirth	Reprieve	Carriganog Racing Meadowview	F
45	2013 gelding	Falco	Infini	Stables Winterwell Racing	C
46	2013 gelding	Mawatheeque	Island Odyssey	LTD	D
47	2013 filly	Mahler	Killoughey Baby	Sherbourne Lodge	D
48	2013 gelding	Salutino	Kiltiernan Gelica	Sherbourne Lodge	D
49	2013 gelding	Salutino	Luas Luso	Rectory Stables	D
50	2013 gelding	Morozov	Lucyjane	Mocklershill Stables	D
51	2013 gelding	Arakan	Miss Garbo	The Dairy Stables Clenagh Castle	D
52	2013 gelding	Flemensfirth	Nova Destiny	Stables	D
53	Exod'ela (FR)	Saddler Maker	Queen'ela	Park Farm	E
54	Mason Jar (FR)	No Risk At All	Queen's Theatre	Long Meadow Stud	E
55	2013 gelding	Fame And Glory	Rematch	Nicholastown Stud Meadowview	B
56	2013 gelding	Flemensfirth	Room Seven	Stables	C

57	2013 gelding	Watar Black Sam	Saltee Great	Cobajay Stables	B
58	2013 gelding	Bellamy Elusive	Sambara Spin In The Wind	The Ivy's Stables Knockanglass Stables	E
59	2013 gelding	Pimpernel		Meadowview Stables	E
60	2013 filly	Germany	Sumability		C
61	2013 gelding	Arakan	Topathistle	Newlands Farm Knockanglass Stables	A
62	Penerf (FR)	Dragon Dancer	Valmasque	Clenagh Castle Stables	E
63	2013 gelding	Mahler	Venusorserena	Knockanglass Stables	D
64	2013 gelding	Stowaway	Well Composed	Stables	E
65	2013 gelding	Flemensfirth	Akayid	Sherbourne Lodge	D
66	2013 gelding	Gold Well	Balleen Rose	Court Stud	E
67	Tattletale (FR) Dazzling Kap	Linda's Lad	Barbarasse	Skehanagh Stables Brown Island	E
68	(FR)	Kapgarde	Dancing Meteor	Stables	F
69	2013 gelding	Mountain High	Easter Saturday Eimear	Fairtown Stud	F
70	2013 gelding	Morozov	Supreme Garranlea	Station Yard	F
71	2013 gelding	Flemensfirth	Maree	Nicholastown Stud	B
72	2013 gelding	Stowaway	Godlylady	Whytemount Stud	F
73	2013 gelding	Kalanisi	Honeyed	Dunsany Stables	F

Lot	Name	Sire	Dam	Consignor
1	Ilsnepasserontap	Flemensfirth	Room Seven	Fairwood Stables
2	Voyage de Retour	Craigsteel Black Sam	Taipers	Borotown Stud
3	Againn Dul Aghaidh	Bellamy	Star Ar Aghaidh	Netherset Stables
4	Madera Express	Milan	Squeekaussie	Roefield Stables
5	Davy Street	Grape Tree Road	Miner Yours	Ballyboy Stables
7	El Merano	Saddex	Violaska	Alain Couetil
8	March Is On	Gold Well	Shannon Tiara	Monbeg Stables
9	Chris's Dream	Mahler	Janebailey	Millwood Stables
10	Pi Ahio	Coastal Path	Klyne	La Bas Du Burg
11	Aquila de Fontaine	Muhtathir	Indian View Knock On The Door	Ecurie Laurent Viel Beechmount Stables
12	Mount Rushmoore	Shantou	Door	Beechmount Stables
14	Oriental Cross	Cape Cross	Orion Girl	Inhust Farm Stables
15	Windsor Avenue	Winged Love	Zaffarella	Newlands Farm
16	Straight Red	Westerner	Stratosphere	Milestone Stables
17	Darsi In The Park	Darsi	Rock In The Park My Name's Not	Monbeg Stables
18	Blackjack Kentucky	Oscar	Bin Dunsfold	Milestone Stables
19	Geordielandgangsta	Geordieland	Duchess	Monbeg Stables
20	Beyondthestorm	Flemensfirth	Blue Gale	Ballyboy Stables
25	Downtown Getaway	Getaway	Shang A Lang	Canterbrook Stables
30	Clondaw Anchor	Stowaway	Masiana	Moate Stables
33	Dos Gardenias	Voix du Nord	Lola Lolita	Alain Couetil
34	Captain Drake	Getaway	Julika Borleagh	Ballyboy Stables
35	Malachy's Girl	Darsi	Princess	Monbeg Stables
40	Trevelyn"s Corn	Oscar	Present Venture	Milestone Stables
43	Carrolls Milan	Milan	Native Crystal	Crossgales Stables
44A	I Am Sailing	Flemensfirth	Banna's	Canterbrook Stables



Tattersalls Ireland

Cheltenham December Sale 2017

Select NH Horses in Training,
Point to Pointers & Breeze Up Horses



Friday 15 December at 4.30pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

**ALL BREEZE LOTS WILL BREEZE ONCE ONLY AT 8.30AM
ON FRIDAY 15 DECEMBER AT CHELTENHAM RACECOURSE**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Lot 1

(With VAT)

ILSNEPASSERONTPAS (IRE) (2012) Bay Or Brown Mare (First Produce)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
	Room Seven (IRE) (2006)	Etheldreda	Princess Pout
		Dilshaan	Diesis
		Greek Melody	Royal Bund
			Darshaan
			Avila
			Trojan Fort
			Kazama

ILSNEPASSERONTPAS (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Moira on 2nd December 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/12/17 2/11 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Moira 3m

1st dam

ROOM SEVEN (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-
Ilsnepasserontpas (IRE) (2012 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.
Fizzlestick (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA), a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE) and a filly foal by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

GREEK MELODY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners**:

Best Wait (IRE) (f. by Insan (USA)): **5 wins**, £61,483: **2 wins** and £22,760; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6073; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £28,969, 3rd Boyle Bookmakers Royal Bond Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences; dam of **a winner**.

Arrive Sir Clive (IRE) (g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **2 wins**, £25,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8979; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,156, 3rd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Spartan Angel (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £11,616: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8619, 3rd EBF & TBA Nat. Hunt Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

Maestro Please (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Rose Vic (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Way Out West (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Kalanisi (IRE).

3rd dam

KAZAMA: placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kiora: **6 wins**, £19,211: **winner** at 3 years and £6230, 2nd ITB Prince's Polly S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and 4th Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9767, 3rd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **2 winners**.

Kiora Lady (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £94,868: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6038; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £88,830 inc. Hamptons Furnishings EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £178,983: **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,869 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £154,252 inc. Bettfred Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, 2nd Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Lot 2

(With VAT)

VOYAGE DE RETOUR (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Craigsteel (GB)	Suave Dancer	Green Dancer
		Applecross	Suavite
		Taipan	Glint of Gold
		Mary Connors	Rynechra
	Taipers (IRE) (2002)		Last Tycoon
			Alidiva
			Mandalus
			Judy Henry

VOYAGE DE RETOUR (IRE): The 5 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockinroe on 26th November 2017, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 1/4 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Knockinroe 3m
 16/04/17 5/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore 3m
 02/04/17 4/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Castletown-Geoghegan3m

1st dam

TAIPERS (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £7703 and placed 3 times; also placed twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

Voyage de Retour (IRE) (2012 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

Just Jeremy (IRE) (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Shantou (USA) and a colt foal by Alkaadhem (GB).

2nd dam

MARY CONNORS (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Crash (IRE) (g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins**, £29,208: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5190; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5909 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,109, 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd dam

JUDY HENRY: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

High Island (IRE): **3 wins**, £9418: **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

Judy Cullen: 7 wins: 4 wins at 3 to 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Kitty Cullen: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SAXOPHONE (IRE): 5 wins, £48,386: **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,773 inc. I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £31,613 inc. William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Woodlands Park 100 Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Nomelec: 7 wins, £35,390: **5 wins** and £23,603; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £9913, 2nd B M W Champion EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Deep Kitty (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Justpourit (IRE): 6 wins**, £95,414: **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,832, 3rd O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £46,640, 2nd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ulster Bank H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Kevin McManus Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £19,870, 2nd Radnor Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Malvern, **L.**; third dam of **The Last Samuri (IRE): 8 wins**, £355,547: **3 wins** over hurdles and £15,625 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £339,445, 2nd Crabbie's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, 3rd Befred Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 3

(With VAT)

AGAINN DUL AGHAIDH (GB) (2011) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Star Ar Aghaidh (IRE) (2004)	Urban Sea	Fairy Bridge Miswaki Allegretta Nureyev Veruschka The Parson Shuil Eile
		Soviet Star	
		Shuil Ar Aghaidh	

AGAINN DUL AGHAIDH (GB): **4 wins** in point-to-points including 3 wins in 2017, on his last start he was the impressive 10 length winner at Chaddesley Corbett on 29th May 2017. Thought to make an exciting Novice Chase prospect and is fit and ready to run. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

CHASE	1 start	1 place	£242
POINT TO POINT	8 starts	4 wins	1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/05/17	1/7 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point)	Chaddesley Corbett	3m	
06/05/17	4/14 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hunter Chase)	Hexham	3m 41y	£242
09/04/17	1/5 (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point)	Tabley	3m	

OTHER RECENT WINS

25/03/17	(Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Askham Bryan College	3m
20/03/16	(4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Garnons	2m 4f

1st dam

STAR AR AGHAIDH (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

Againn Dul Aghaidh (GB) (2011 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding, a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o colt all by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) and a colt foal by Telescope (IRE).

2nd dam

SHUIL AR AGHAIDH: 8 wins, £79,277: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £74,571 inc. Bonus Print Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Guinness Tipperkevin H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Youngmans Longwalk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Bob Ar Aghaidh (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,829: **winner** over hurdles and £5573 and **2 wins** over fences and £13,563; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Rith Ar Aghaidh (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Tintern Theatre (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £12,280 and 2nd Totequadpot R.Mottram Mem. Nov. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

3rd dam

SHUIL EILE: **3 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **Why Forget**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RAWHIDE: 7 wins, £48,626: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,949 inc. Coral Golden EBF Stayers Ext H'cp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £34,677 inc. Findus Ltd Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Another Shuil (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TRAFFORD LAD (GB): 6 wins, £191,864: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **2 wins** over hurdles and £76,443 inc. Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Baring Bingham Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Land Rover Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £110,519, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Shuil Le Gaoth (IRE): unraced; grandam of **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE): 8 wins**, £212,592: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. M.Purcell Mem.Nov Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 2nd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences, 2016 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Powers Gold Cup, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 4

(With VAT)

MADERA EXPRESS (IRE) (2012) Bay Mare (First Produce)	Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Squeekaussie (IRE) (2002)	Kithanga Rudimentary Nightingale Express	Fairy Bridge Darshaan Kalata Nureyev Doubly Sure Strong Gale Canute Villa

MADERA EXPRESS (IRE): Placed 3rd beaten only 2 lengths in the competitive 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Moira on 2nd December 2017, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/12/17 3/11 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Moira 3m

1st dam

SQUEEKAUSSIE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of 5 foals-

Madera Express (IRE) (2012 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Western Aussie (IRE) (2013 g. by Westerner (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Gold Well (GB), a yearling colt by Shirocco (GER) and a filly foal by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

NIGHTNGALE EXPRESS (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; Own sister to **GALEVILLA EXPRESS** and **Crehelp Express (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Minella For Value (IRE): **6 wins**, £57,395: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6141 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and £6976 and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £44,278 and placed 6 times; also **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed twice.

The Gossmoor Yank (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8513 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences; also placed twice in point-to-points.

3rd dam

CANUTE VILLA: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EL-SID SENOR: 8 wins, £48,416: **winner** at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £18,751 inc. B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Courvoisier Cognac EBF Ext. H'cap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £23,860 inc. Fortria EBF Ltd Ext. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and EBF Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Chiquita Porterstown Ltd. H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** (twice).

GALEVILLA EXPRESS: 8 wins, £78,907: **winner** at 3 years and placed 7 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £38,436 inc. Denny's 3yo Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Bookmakers Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd New Stand Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Guinness Trophy Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £36,472, EBF Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.** and G V Malcomson Memorial EBF Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, Digital Galway Plate Ext. H. Chase, Galway, **L.** and Win Electric Series Final Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; broodmare.

CANUTE EXPRESS: 7 wins, £31,702: placed once at 4 years; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £5435 and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,652 inc. Scalp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Racing Post Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Findus Beefburger Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

Crehelp Express (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £11,987 and placed 7 times and placed 4 times over fences inc. 3rd Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Consigned by Bernice Stables (Warren Ewing)

Lot 6

(With VAT)

HAWTHORN COTTAGE (IRE)

April 3rd, 2013

Bay Filly

Gold Well (GB)

Miss Kilkeel (IRE)
(1998)

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Religiously

Shakiyka

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Top Ville

Toute Cy

Alleged

Pas de Nom

Shardari

Shanama

E.B.F. Nominated.

HAWTHORN COTTAGE (IRE): The 7 length **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Knockinroe on 26th November 2017 and also placed second twice and third once from five starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

1 win

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 1/5 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Knockinroe 3m

12/11/17 3/16 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

12/05/17 2/11 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne 3m

1st dam

MISS KILKEEL (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £9683 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Hawthorn Cottage (IRE) (2013 f. by Gold Well (GB)): see above.

Definite Plan (IRE) (2012 g. by Definite Article (GB)): placed in a point-to-point, 2017.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Carlotamix (FR).

2nd dam

SHAKIYKA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Miss Kilkeel (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

SHANAMA: placed once; Own sister to **SHELINA (FR)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Sizzie 'em (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,436: **winner** at 3 years and £10,718; also **winner** at 4 years in Australia; dam of **winners** inc.:

Miss With Attitude (AUS): **winner** in Australia, 2nd Morphettville Guineas, Morphettville, **L.**, 3rd Statue of Liberty Bill Stutt M.V. S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Safiah (FR): **2 wins** in France, 2nd Prix Francois Andre, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MORCELI (IRE): **10 wins**, £96,173: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £29,088, 3rd Fighting Fifth H'cp Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £62,543 inc. Sandeman Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.**

SHELINA (FR): **4 wins** in France inc. Prix Coronation, M'Laffitte, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**:

SHERBAZ: **won** Prix des Foals, Deauville, **L.**

Shanizadeh: **2 wins** in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SHARAYA (USA): **won** Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; grandam of **SANS**

ADIEU (JPN): **won** Centaur S., Hanshin, **Gr.2** and 2nd Sprinters S., Nakayama, **Gr.1**, **HAMISH MCGONAGALL (GB)**: **10 wins** and £419,481 inc. John Smith's City Walls S., York, **L.**, 2nd Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**.

SHARANIYA (USA): **won** Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**.

SHANNKARA (IRE): **won** Nijana S., Saratoga, **Gr.3**.

Shamsana (USA): unraced; grandam of **SHAWANDA (IRE)**: Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2005, **5 wins** and £313,227 inc. Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; third dam of **SHARETA (IRE)**: **5 wins** and £1,477,915 inc. Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and **ENCKE (USA)**: Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2012, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £397,830 inc. Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Millwood Stables (Eugene O'Sullivan)

Lot 9

(With VAT)

CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Rainbow Goddess	Urban Sea
	Janebailey (GB) (2004)	Silver Patriarch	Rainbow Quest
		Sendai	Dancing Rocks
			Saddlers' Hall
			Early Rising
			Le Moss
			Dark Harbour

CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £8076 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts			
HURDLE	2 starts			
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win	1 place	£8,076

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/12/17	1/12 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Limerick	2m 3f	£5,791
16/11/17	2/14 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Clonmel	2m 3f 121y	£2,285
26/10/17	6/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Thurles	2m	

OTHER RECENT WINS

11/12/16 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta 3m

1st dam

JANEBAILEY (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

SCORPIANCER (IRE) (2009 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **6 wins**, £326,403; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £6909 and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over jumps, 2017 in U.S.A. and £318,054 inc. Temple Gwathmey H. Hurdle, Middleburg, **L.**, Lonesome Glory H. Hurdle, Belmont Park, **L.**, Calvin Houghland Iroquois Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.** and Foxbrook Champion Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Temple Gwathmey H. Hurdle, Middleburg, **L.**, Grand National Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, A P Smithwick Memorial H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Chris's Dream (IRE) (2012 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Northern Girl (IRE) (2013 f. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Arcadio (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB) and a filly foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

Sendai: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £24,834 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd American Express Gold Card H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed once over fences; dam of **2 winners**:

Merlin's Wish (GB): **2 wins** over fences and £18,633 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Howizee (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £25,881 and placed 13 times and placed once over fences.

3rd dam

DARK HARBOUR: **3 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sendai: see above.

4th dam

SEA EMPRESS: **8 wins**: **7 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed 13 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Rule The Waves: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **PENNY'S BILL (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £103,366: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Pierser H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, **Save The Bacon (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles, 2nd ladbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Lot 11

(With VAT)

**AQUILA DE
FONTAINE (FR)**
February 13th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Muhtathir (GB)

Indian View (GER)
(2002)

Elmaamul

Majmu

Spectrum

Indian Night

Diesis
Modena
Al Nasr
Affirmative Fable
Rainbow Quest
River Dancer
Windwurf
Indian Pearl

E.B.F. Nominated.

AQUILA DE FONTAINE (FR): placed once at 4 years, 2017 in France; also placed once over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £5564. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	1 start	1 place	£2,051
FOREIGN JUMP	2 starts	1 place	£5,564

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/11/17	2/9	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Fontainebleau	2m 1f 165y	£4,718
06/11/17	5/11	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Fontainebleau	2m 1f 165y	£846
03/10/17	2/11	Class 5 (WFA)	Compiègne	1m 6f	£2,051

1st dam

Indian View (GER): winner at 3 years in Germany and £8177 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Henkel Trial - Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.** and 3rd Black Sam Bellamy-Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals:
Indian Arrow (FR) (2008 c. by More Than Ready (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,169 and placed 7 times.
Aquila de Fontaine (FR) (2013 c. by Muhtathir (GB)): see above.
Invincible Squaw (FR) (2014 f. by Sageburg (IRE)): placed twice at 3, 2017 in Germany. She also has a colt foal by Manduro (GER).

2nd dam

INDIAN NIGHT (GER): **winner** in West Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Indian Ruby (GER) (c. by Selkirk (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Germany and £47,700, 2nd Oppenheim Colonia Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2** and Europachampionat, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**.
Indian Star (GER) (g. by Sternkoenig (IRE)): **7 wins**, £33,664: placed twice; also **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in Germany and £15,753, 3rd Ittlingen Pokal, Hamburg, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £17,387.
Indian Flower (GER): placed 4 times in France and Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Inaya (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £56,175, 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

INDIAN PEARL (GER): Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Germany, **5 wins** in Germany inc. Ford Hentschel-Pokal-Deutscher, Hannover, **Gr.3** and G. P. der International Harvester, Neuss, **Gr.3**, 2nd Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Indian Jewel (GER): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
IRULAN (IRE): 8 wins in France and in Germany inc. Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L.**
INDIAN BREEZE (GER): 2 wins at 3 years in Germany and £24,894 inc. P. Baden-Badener Hotellerie & Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.**
Indigo Girl (GER): winner at 3 years in Germany, 3rd pferdewetten.de Preis der Diana (Oaks), Hamburg, **Gr.1**; dam of **OUR IVANHOWE (GER)**: Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2014, **won** Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Doomben Cup, Doomben, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, **IRVING (GB): 12 wins**, £307,967: **4 wins** in France and in Germany and £21,004; also **8 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £286,963 inc. Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1** (twice).
Intaglia (GER): unraced; dam of **STORMFLY (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £62,799 inc. 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Lot 12

(With VAT)

MOUNT RUSHMOORE (IRE) (2012) Bay Gelding	Shantou (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Shaima	Princess Pout
	Knock On The Door (IRE) (2000)	Saddlers' Hall	Shareef Dancer
		Buzz Along	Oh So Sharp
			Sadler's Wells
			Sunny Valley
			Prince Bee
			Killyhevin

MOUNT RUSHMOORE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballindenisk on 3rd December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 1/13 (5yo+ Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballindenisk 3m

1st dam

KNOCK ON THE DOOR (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and over fences and ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Who's That (IRE) (2008 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **4 wins**, £47,308; **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £34,494 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £12,814 and placed once.

Mount Rushmoore (IRE) (2012 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

I'm Home (IRE) (2011 f. by Shantou (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

BUZZ ALONG: **2 wins: winner** and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ever Onward (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £15,952 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

KILLYHEVLIN: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN: 5 wins at 3 to 6 years at home, in Austria and in France and £14,914 inc. Internationale Melle, Vienna, **L.**

Lightning Bolt (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Roisin's Star (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £36,697 and placed 5 times; dam of Wentwell Yesterday (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and placed 8 times.

4th dam

MARCH WONDER: 5 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. Newbury Spring Cup H., Newbury, placed twice inc. 3rd William Hill Gold Cup H., Redcar; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ALL A WONDER: winner in France, Prix du Bel Air, Longchamp, **L.**, placed once.

Gay Wonder: ran a few times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LOVE AND ORDER (SWE): won Svenskt Masterskap for 2-Ar, Taby, **L.**, 2nd Jockeyklubbens Jubileumsloping, Taby, **L.**, 3rd Dansk Oaks, Klampenborg, **L.**, Dianaloping (1000 Guineas), Taby, **L.**, 4th Svenskt Kriterium, Jagersro, **Gr.1.**

The next dam WORTHY WONDER: **7 wins** and placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sunshine Wonder: winner at 2 years and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Kingsclere S., Newbury and 4th Molecomb S., Goodwood; dam of **2 winners.**

Rainbow Wonder: ran; dam of **ROBIN WONDER: 11 wins** over hurdles and £76,614 inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Food Brokers Ferrero Rocher Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Allinson Bread H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 20 times inc. 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Gretna Wonder: placed twice at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WALNUT WONDER: 14 wins, £44,493; **winner** at 2 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Kingwell Pattern Hurdle, Wincanton, **L.** and S.G.B. Hire Shop Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences.

Lot 13

(With VAT)

**SOMETIME
SOON (IRE)**
June 13th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Shantou (USA)

Back Log (IRE)
(1994)

Alleged

Shaima

Bob Back

Postage Due

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Shareef Dancer
Oh So Sharp
Roberto
Toter Back
Luskin Star
Old Penny

E.B.F. Nominated.

SOMETIME SOON (IRE): The impressive 8 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 18th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

18/11/17 1/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kirkistown

3m

1st dam

Back Log (IRE): winner at 3 years and £12,037 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners:

Touch Back (IRE) (2006 g. by Shantou (USA)): **5 wins**, £33,244: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £28,512 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Zen Master (IRE) (2012 g. by Shantou (USA)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and placed once.

Snag List (IRE) (2011 f. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015 and £6148 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016.

Devils Paintbrush (IRE) (2008 g. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race.

Sometime Soon (IRE) (2013 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Shantou (USA) and a filly foal by Sea Moon (GB).

2nd dam

POSTAGE DUE (AUS): 3 wins in Australia inc. Sweet Embrace S., Canterbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Night Night S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Back Log (IRE) (f. by Bob Back (USA)): see above.

Mocassino (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Monosillabo (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £51,211, 3rd Coppa d'Ora di Milano, Milan, **L.** and Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**

3rd dam

OLD PENNY: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

COPPERAMA (AUS): 6 wins in Australia inc. The 1000 Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Stormy Exchange (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £10,118, 3rd Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **DANENDRI (AUS): won** Honda AJC Oaks, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Ansett Australia S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, 2nd Australian Derby, Randwick, **Gr.1** and Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**; grandam of **HATTORI HANZO (AUS): won** Cellarbrations Phar Lap S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**, **ZINGAM (NZ): won** Sky Channel Chairman's H., Doomben, **Gr.3**, **AMORINO (AUS): won** TAB Rewards Shaftesbury Avenue S., Flemington, **Gr.3**, **BANC DE FORTUNE (AUS): won** Equal Aspirations S., Randwick, **L.** and 2nd Arrowfield Stud Storm Queen S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**; third dam of **FAINT PERFUME (AUS):** Champion 3yr old filly in Australia in 2009-2010, **won** Vinery Stud Storm Queen S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Crown Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Shalbourne (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **DANESTORM (AUS): won** Conrad Treasury Brisbane Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1** and 2nd Smoke Free Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.1**; grandam of **BLIZZARD (AUS): won** Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.3** and 3rd The Sprint Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, **SHANZERO (AUS): won** Wellington S., Trentham, **Gr.3** and 2nd NZ Bloodstock TB Breeders' S., Te Aroha, **Gr.1**.

Lot 17

(With VAT)

DARSI IN THE PARK (IRE)
April 10th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Darsi (FR)

Rock In The Park (IRE)
(2002)

Polish Precedent

Darashandeh

Rock Hopper

Lake Garden Park

Danzig
Past Example
Darshaan
Daralinsha
Shareef Dancer
Cormorant Wood
Comedy Star
Karminski

E.B.F. Nominated.

DARSI IN THE PARK (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Lingstown on 19th November 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/11/17	1/12 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Lingstown	3m
15/10/17	UR (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Loughrea	3m
23/04/17	F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Fairyhouse	3m

1st dam

ROCK IN THE PARK (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Darsi In The Park (IRE) (2013 g. by Darsi (FR)): see above.

Mollies Corner (IRE) (2012 f. by Darsi (FR)): ran once in a point-to-point.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Salutino (GER), a yearling colt by Valirann (FR) and a colt foal by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

LAKE GARDEN PARK: ran once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners**:

Arctic Sky (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,992: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5441 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 10 times.

Sparky McGovern (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015 and placed 4 times.

Myoss (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Mountrivers (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

KARMINSKI: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,477, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc:

Cottam Grange (GB): placed 3 times at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,348 and placed 9 times.

4th dam

AUTUMN BALLAD: placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Happy Hannah: **winner** at 2 years and £15,355 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Pritchard Services Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

Autumn Ballet: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

BILLYGOAT GRUFF (GB): **7 wins**, £63,197: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,268 inc. Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £47,929 inc. Heineken Gold Cup Ltd Ext.Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed twice.

The next dam SOFT FALL: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times; Own sister to **STEM KING** and **STEM PRINCESS**; dam of **a winner**:

GENTLY DOES IT: **14 wins**, £21,376: **winner** at 2 years and placed 5 times; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £19,745 inc. Buchanan Whisky H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences.

Bundersfall: placed once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Victoria Falls (IND): **winner** in India, 3rd Indian 1000 Guineas, Mahalakshmi, **L.**, Indian Oaks, Mahalakshmi, **L.** and Indian Derby, Mahalakshmi, **L.**

Floriana (IND): placed 3 times in India; grandam of **FLOATING ASSET (IND)**: **won** M.R.C. Cup, Chennai, **L.** and Christmas Cup, Guindy, **L.**

Lot 18

(With VAT)

BLACKJACK KENTUCKY (IRE)

April 27th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Oscar (IRE)

My Name's Not Bin (IRE) (1997)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Good Thyne

Crashrun

Northern Dancer
 Fairy Bridge
 Reliance II
 Vindaria
 Herbager
 Foreseer
 Crash Course
 Fairy Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

BLACKJACK KENTUCKY (IRE): The 3 length **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockinroe on 26th November 2017, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 1/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Knockinroe 3m
 16/04/17 6/14 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Quakerstown 3m

1st dam

My Name's Not Bin (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £15,546 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Championship Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Thyne For Gold (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): **4 wins**, £19,887; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £15,716 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2017 and placed 3 times; also placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2015.

Champagne Present (IRE) (2010 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £9719 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Blackjack Kentucky (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Get Back To Me (IRE) (2007 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles, 2017 and placed once over fences, 2017.

Pencil Pusher (IRE) (2008 g. by Alderbrook (GB)): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Strove For Gold (IRE) (2005 g. by Goldmark (USA)): placed once.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Rule of Law (USA) and a yearling colt by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

CRASHRUN: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

CLEW BAY COVE (IRE) (g. by Anshan): **5 wins**, £82,453; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7371; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,450 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Bank of Ireland Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £62,632 inc. Bolands Carlow Volvo Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

My Name's Not Bin (IRE) (f. by Good Thyne (USA)): see above.

Cumbrian Knight (IRE): **8 wins**, £38,697; **5 wins** and £12,705; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,214 and **winner** over fences and £10,498.

Kick And Run (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

McCabe Creek (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £12,962 and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £13,617.

3rd dam

FAIRY RUN: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

In The Navy: 2 wins, £14,094; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences and £9678, 2nd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**; also placed twice in point-to-points.

In The Brownies (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Brooklyn Brownie (IRE): 10 wins, £144,686; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £27,881 and **5 wins** over fences and £114,943, 2nd Toteswinger Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.** and Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

Lot 22

(With VAT)

GLOBAL JACKPOT (GB)
May 19th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Flying Legend
(USA)

A Fistful of Euros
(GB)
(2004)

Alleged

L'Extravagante

East Wood

Europa

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Le Fabuleux
Fanfreluche
Sadler's Wells
Escaline
Legend of France
Equadif

E.B.F. Nominated.

GLOBAL JACKPOT (GB): The **winner** of the competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Mainstown on 3rd December 2017, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17/1/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Mainstown 3m

14/05/17 7/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Bartlemy 3m

1st dam

A FISTFUL OF EUROS (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals-

Global Jackpot (GB) (2013 g. by Flying Legend (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Lucarno (USA), a 3-y-o filly by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE), a yearling filly by Lucarno (USA) and a colt foal by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

EUROPA (SPA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MON VILLEZ (FR) (g. by Villez (USA)): **9 wins**, £195,520: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £26,388 inc. Propensity Rossington Main Nov. Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, placed twice and **6 wins** over jumps in France and in U.S.A. and £168,783 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Noel Laing Hurdle, Montpellier, **L.** (3 times), placed 9 times inc. 2nd Colonial Cup Hurdle, Camden, **L.**, Appleton Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, 3rd Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

EQUADIF (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EPERVIER BLEU: Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 1991, Champion older horse in Europe in 1991 (11-14f.), **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £650,323 inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Courcelles, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 3 times, 2nd Ciga Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**; sire.

La Potita: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Spain and £10,845, placed 2nd Premio Carlos Sobrino-Fillies Criterium, Madrid, **L.** and 3rd Premio Banesto (Oaks), Madrid, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Madame Steinlen (GB): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Merlina (SWI): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £14,670 and placed twice; dam of

Mister Westminster (GB): **5 wins**, £58,309: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Czech Republic and in Germany and £44,425 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2015 in Czech Republic and £13,884 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Gran Corsa Siepi Nazionale Hurdle, Pisa, **Gr.1** and Gran Corsa Siepi di Grosseto Hurdle, Grosseto, **L.**

Mescalina (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years in Switzerland and placed once; dam of **Mi Amor (SWI)**: **winner**, 2016 in France and in Switzerland, 3rd Criterium du Bequet - Ventos Osarus, La Teste De Buch, **L.**

Masaya (SWI): **winner** in Switzerland; dam of **MA CAGNOTTE (FR)**: **4 wins**, £76,051: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and £23,313 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in France and £52,738 inc. Prix Spumate Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

Consigned by Bernice Stables (Warren Ewing)

Lot 23

(With VAT)

PRESENTED WELL (IRE)
April 21st, 2013
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Oscar (IRE)

Millstream Express
(IRE)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Presenting

Express Way Lady

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Mtoto
D'Azy
Camden Town
Casualty Madame

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRESENTED WELL (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only a neck in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Moira on 2nd December 2017. On his only other start he fell three out when in close order in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 18th November 2017. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/12/17 2/13(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Moira

3m

18/11/17 F (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kirkistown

3m

1st dam

MILLSTREAM EXPRESS (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Presented Well (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE), a yearling colt by Ocovango (GB) and a filly foal by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

EXPRESS WAY LADY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Whatsthestoryman (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2016 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015 and placed 5 times.

Boulliacc (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

CASUALTY MADAME: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

WELL PRESENTED (IRE): 4 wins, £76,334: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,194 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £56,293 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Cnoc An Einn (IRE): **4 wins**, £26,055: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6586 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,469 and placed twice.

Strong-Galeforce (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Gortnavarnogue (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Cooleen Strong (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

This Is The Way (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of Kilderry Prince (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2017 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

MARK-YOU-TEN: **4 wins: winner**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Isntshejust: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 4 times.

The New Master: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The next dam KEEM BAY: **7 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles and placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LITTLE BAY: 21 wins, £136,799: **9 wins** over hurdles and £30,807 and **12 wins** over fences and £105,992 inc. Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, London & Northern Group Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Sunratings H. Steeplechase, Liverpool, **L.** (twice) and Crockfords Trophy H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tingle Creek H. Chase, Sandown, **L.**

Consigned by Glenview Stables (Paul Cashman)

Lot 24

(With VAT)

COOLE WELL (IRE) April 18th, 2013 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Gold Well (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Floripedes	Fairy Bridge
	Bobs Lass (IRE) (2002)	Bob's Return	Top Ville
		Gypsy Lass	Toute Cy
		Bob Back	Quality of Life
			King's Ride
			Vagrant Lass

E.B.F. Nominated.

COOLE WELL (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run only beaten 1½ lengths in the competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Ballindenisk on 3rd December, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 2/16 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Ballindenisk 3m

1st dam

BOBS LASS (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals:

Benevolent (IRE) (2007 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **4 wins**, £31,703: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5179 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £26,291 and placed 4 times.

Cool Well (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

GYPSY LASS: **4 wins**, £16,900: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £8182; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BOHEMIAN LASS (IRE) (f. by Moscow Society (USA)): **3 wins**, £48,791: **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Masterchefs EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences inc. EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **L.**, 2nd Paddy Fitzpatrick Mem Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

Hotel Hilamar (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £27,114: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £7496 and **winner** over fences and £15,297, 2nd Kevin McManus Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VAGRANT LASS: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Glen of Hawthorn: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; dam of **a winner**:

Clash of The Gales (IRE): **2 wins**, £22,469: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5593 and **winner** over fences and £14,376, 2nd Morris Oil Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Mrs Jones (IRE): unraced; dam of **ALVARADO (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £225,114: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £8189 and **5 wins** over fences and £214,400 inc. Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

COOL MRS: **4 wins: winner** over hurdles, **3 wins** over fences; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Brickey Ranger: **5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles.

The next dam MRS MUSTANG: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Garrymust: 9 wins: winner at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Miss Arctic: **5 wins: winner**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**.

Chorabelle: ran in point-to-points; grandam of **ROAD TO RICHES (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £484,804 inc. Galway Plate H Chase, **Gr.1**, Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, jwine.com Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**, **DAVENPORT MILENIUM (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £145,796 inc. Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Emo Oil Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Canterbrook Stud (Ms M. Mullins)

Lot 25

(With VAT)

DOWNTOWN GETAWAY (IRE)

May 10th, 2013

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Getaway (GER)

Shang A Lang
(IRE)
(2004)

Monsun

Guernica

Commander
Collins

Miss Muppet

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Unfuwain
Greenvera
Sadler's Wells
Kanmary
Supreme Leader
Princess Piggy

E.B.F. Nominated.

DOWNTOWN GETAWAY (IRE): The highly impressive 12 length debut **winner** of the National Hunt Flat Race at Fairyhouse on 3rd December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £5,265

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 1/15 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Fairyhouse 2m £5,265

1st dam

SHANG A LANG (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Timeforwest (IRE) (2012 f. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £10,037; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Downtown Getaway (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Orchardstown Cross (IRE) (2011 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2017 and placed twice.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o colt and a filly foal by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

MISS MUPPET (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CHOMBA WOMBA (IRE) (f. by Fourstars Allstar (USA)): **10 wins**, £257,731: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £14,091 3rd Glen Dimplex Future Champ(P-Am)Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £243,640 inc. Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, totetentofollow.co.uk Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Doncaster Mares Only Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Chocca Wocca (GB): **2 wins**, £13,126: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £9609, 2nd Pinsent Masons Mares' Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

DOWN IN NEWORLEANS (IRE) (g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **6 wins**, £59,057: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5745 and **4 wins** over fences and £49,038 inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, 3rd Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PIGGY: ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Run Piggy Run: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Island Chief (IRE): **5 wins**, £39,806: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5693 and **4 wins** over fences and £34,113, 2nd William Hill National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years.

Greencloyne Girl: ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Greenflag Princess (IRE): **6 wins**, £37,885: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £30,580, 3rd Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **Kates Benefit (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £47,986: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £10,509; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £18,350 and **winner** over fences and £19,127, 2nd Kerry Group EBF Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and 3rd Thurles Supp.Club Native Upmanship Chase, Thurles, **L.**

Consigned by Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)

Lot 26

(With VAT)

DO NOT DISTURB (IRE)

May 15th, 2013

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Galbertstown Run
(IRE)
(2007)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Oscar

One Run

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Sadler's Wells
Snow Day
King's Ride
Free Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

DO NOT DISTURB (IRE): Placed 3rd beaten only 2¼ lengths in the competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Mainstown on 3rd December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 3/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Mainstown

3m

1st dam

GALBERTSTOWN RUN (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 foals-

Do Not Disturb (IRE) (2013 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

ONE RUN (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 7 times over hurdles; dam of **2 winners**:

Theatre Run (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £7142.

Suir View Girl (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

FREE RUN: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cowanstown Lady (IRE): 5 wins, £17,166; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £7692, 2nd Golden Vale Milk H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £7270.

4th dam

STROLL ON: placed twice; also placed once over jumps; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PERSIAN WANDERER: 8 wins, £19,695; **winner**; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,109 and **6 wins** over fences inc. Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Joint Master: **3 wins** over hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WYLDE HIDE: 8 wins, £96,122; **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £92,944 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice).

Smooth Run: ran over hurdles; grandam of **ONGENSTOWN LAD (IRE): 7 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £58,680 inc. Kilkeny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

Copp On: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Amy Fairy: 7 wins, £12,758; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Monaloe Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; grandam of **BELLSHILL (IRE): 8 wins**, £239,477; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £137,886 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1**, Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 inc. Greenmount Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 3rd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Steal On: unraced; dam of **ONE MAN (IRE): 20 wins**, £459,306; **3 wins** over hurdles and **17 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Comet & Sony Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** and King George VI Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**; third dam of **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE): 5 wins**, £123,765; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2016 and £120,075 inc. Ladbroke's Ch. Stayers Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by John P O' Callaghan

Lot 27

(With VAT)

**DANSE IDOL
(IRE)**
April 10th, 2013
Bay Filly

Dansant (GB)

Screen Idol (IRE)
(1995)

Dansili

La Balagna

Sadler's Wells

Spring To Light

Danehill
Hasili
Kris
Belle Tempete
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Blushing Groom
Holiday Dancer

E.B.F. Nominated.

DANSE IDOL (IRE): the debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 26th November 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 1/16 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta

3m

1st dam

SCREEN IDOL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £5780 and placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals:

Honeyblood (GB) (2006 f. by Where Or When (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in Spain and £17,920 and placed 4 times.

Call My Number (IRE) (2003 g. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £9628 and placed 3 times.

Tough Chic (IRE) (2000 f. by Indian Ridge): **winner** at 3 years and £9948 and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Elusivity (IRE) (g. by Elusive City (USA)): **8 wins** and £88,437, placed 35 times inc. 3rd Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also placed once in France.

Danse Idol (IRE) (2013 f. by Dansant (GB)): see above.

Reality Check (IRE) (2001 f. by Sri Pekan (USA)): placed 4 times at 2 years and £6207; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Billyoakes (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £33,901 and placed 18 times.

2nd dam

Spring To Light (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £14,119, 2nd C L Weld EBF Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

Catch A Glimpse (USA) (f. by Gulch (USA)): **2 wins**, £39,847: **winner** at 2 years and £19,334, 3rd Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,513; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SUCCESSFUL OUTLOOK (USA): won Tempted S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and 3rd Demoiselle S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; dam of **SWEET LULU (USA)**: won Test S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cotillion S., Parx Racing, **Gr.1** and La Brea S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **ANCHOR DOWN (USA)**: won Kelso H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and 2nd Mohegan Sun Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, **IRON FIST (USA)**: won Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., Prairie Meadows, **Gr.3** and 3rd Del Mar Futurity, Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

Cristal Clear (IRE) (f. by Clodovil (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £37,108, 3rd Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**; broodmare.

Whisper Light (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6677; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Internationaldebut (IRE): 9 wins at 3, 4 and 6 years, 3rd Connaught Flooring Abernart S., Newmarket, **L.**

3rd dam

HOLIDAY DANCER (USA): 8 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £222,571 inc. Free State H., Bowie, Silver Spoon H., Hollywood Park, Bryn Mawr S., Keystone and Typecast S., Hollywood Park, 3rd Apple Blossom H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **GIVEN (USA)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Nu Myozik (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £27,181, 3rd Black Swan S., Fairplex Park; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SOL DEL NORTE (USA): won Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 28

(With VAT)

YESANDNO (IRE) May 2nd, 2013 Bay Gelding	Scorpion (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
	In Fact (IRE) (2004)	Ardmelody	Floripedes
		Classic Cliche	Law Society
		Soupinette	Thistlewood
			Salse
			Pato
			Noblequest
			Soupika

E.B.F. Nominated.

YESANDNO (IRE): Fell at the last when a length down and coming with a run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 10th December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Boulta 3m

1st dam

IN FACT (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 10 foals:

The Road Home (IRE) (2012 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

Yesandno (IRE) (2013 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o mare by Oscar (IRE), a 3-y-o gelding, a 2-y-o colt by Scorpion (IRE), a yearling filly by Yeats (IRE) and a colt foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

SOUPINETTE (FR): placed twice in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £83,700 inc. Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

Lady Knightess (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5651; broodmare.

3rd dam

SOUPIKA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,470 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GASTINA (FR): **11 wins**, £156,554: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £20,093 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over fences and £11,868 and placed twice inc. 3rd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £124,593 inc. Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kassis (GB): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £11,773 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £16,261 and placed 5 times.

Bleu Et Noir (GB): **winner** at 6 years, 2017; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £15,439 and placed 3 times.

4th dam

DANCILLA (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £8881 inc. Prix des Tourelles, Deauville, **L.**, placed once; dam of **5 winners**.

Karadance (FR): placed twice at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Abyce (FR): **8 wins**: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and placed 21 times inc. 2nd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Regalla (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

IRONIE (FR): won Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.** (twice), 2nd Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.**, Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.**, 3rd Grand Prix d'Aquitaine, La Teste Buch, **L.** and Prix Le Vase d'Argent, Toulouse, **L.** (twice); dam of **Grey Moon**

Lady (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £22,740 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.**

Dagobertin (FR): **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps at home and in France, 2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and P.Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Consigned by Moate Stables (Michael Goff)

Lot 30

(With VAT)

CLONDAW ANCHOR (IRE)
March 20th, 2013
Grey Gelding
(Second Produce)

Stowaway (GB)

Masiana (IRE)
(2003)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Daylami

Masilia

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Doyoun
Daltawa
Kahyasi
Masmouda

E.B.F. Nominated.

CLONDAW ANCHOR (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 26th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 2/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta

3m

1st dam

MASIANA (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

The Welsh Paddies (IRE) (2012 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **2 wins**, £7279: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and placed once.

Clondaw Anchor (IRE) (2013 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Fame And Glory (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a yearling colt by Fame And Glory (GB) and a filly foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

Masilia (IRE): 3 wins at 4 years and £67,715, 2nd Rothmans Royals Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

Massiyn (IRE) (c. by Zamindar (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £64,229, 2nd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; also 2nd Jayco Bendigo Cup, Bendigo, **L.** (twice).

Masiyma (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £58,447; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MASSINGA (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2015 and £48,915 inc. Irish Stallion Farms Noblesse S., Cork, **L.**

3rd dam

MASMOUDA: 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £35,412 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

Masriyna (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Masriyna's Article (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **PEREGRINE RUN (IRE): 8 wins**, £83,111: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £47,962 inc. Neptune Investment Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Dunraven Arms Greenmount Park Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £28,243, 3rd Guinness Brewery Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MANUSH: **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MOURTAZAM: 7 wins in France inc. Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

MANNSHOUR (FR): 4 wins: 3 wins in France inc. Prix de la Jonchere, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over jumps.

CROQUE MONSIEUR (FR): 5 wins: 3 wins in France inc. Grand H. de la Manche, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Rieussec, Longchamp, **L.**, 4th Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Manushka (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Manntika: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **MANNTARI (IRE): 3 wins** and £79,287 inc. Smurfit National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **KATCHIT (IRE): 11 wins**, £599,708: **winner** at 3 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £584,148 inc. Smurfit Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and John Smith's Anniversary Novice Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Kilbrew Stables (Andrew E Lynch)

Lot 31

(With VAT)

KILBREW BOY (IRE) April 7th, 2013 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Stowaway (GB)	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
		On Credit	Sayonara
	Bean Ki Moon (IRE) (2005)	King's Theatre	No Pass No Sale
		Titled Dancer	Noble Tiara
			Sadler's Wells
			Regal Beauty
			Where To Dance
			Lady Broke

E.B.F. Nominated.

KILBREW BOY (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 3 lengths in the highly competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Turtulla on 19th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/11/17 2/12 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Turtulla 3m

1st dam

BEAN KI MOON (IRE): unraced; dam of 7 foals-

Pulp Fiction (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Kilbrew Boy (IRE) (2013 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Ozzy Boom Boom (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding, a 2-y-o colt by Fame And Glory (GB), a yearling gelding by Shirocco (GER) and a filly foal by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

TITLED DANCER (IRE): 4 wins, £52,635: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; also 3 wins over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £48,161 inc. Glenlivet Anniversary 4yo Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Murphys Irish Stout Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Dennys Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Bula Rose (IRE) (f. by Alphabatim (USA)): 5 wins, £23,797: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; also 4 wins over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £20,826 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Wensleydale Juv. Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**; dam of 2 winners.

3rd dam

LADY BROKE: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

TITLED DANCER (IRE): see above.

4th dam

SAHIBS DAUGHTER: 5 wins at 2 and 3 years, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Sciamano (ITY): 7 wins, £38,664: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Premio dei Tre Anni, Milan, **L.**; also 4 wins over jumps in Italy.

Si O No (ITY): placed once in Italy; also 3 wins over jumps in Italy, placed 3rd P.Societa Steeplechase d'Italia Hurdle, Turin, **L.**

The next dam **ROMAN NOSE**: **winner** at 2 years; dam of 8 winners inc.:

Breide's Wood: **winner** at 3 years, 3rd Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Stella Roma: ran 3 times; dam of 8 winners inc.:

ANDROMA: 6 wins over fences and £54,949 inc. William Hill Scottish National Chase, Ayr, **L.** (twice); also 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years.

BIGSUN: 7 wins, £70,021: **winner** over hurdles and 6 wins over fences inc. Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Mulloch Brae: 5 wins, £26,099: **winner** over hurdles and 4 wins over fences, 2nd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**; grandam of **ANNACOTTY (IRE)**: 7 wins, £219,647: 2 wins over hurdles and 5 wins over fences, 2016 and £210,824 inc. Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Consigned by Cottagefield Stables (Tom Lacey)

Lot 32

(With VAT)

**THISTLE DO
NICELY (IRE)**
May 22nd, 2014
Bay Gelding

Arcadio (GER)

April Thistle (IRE)
(2001)

Monsun

Assia

Alphabetim

Native Thistle

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Royal Academy
Alys
Verbatim
Morning Games
Ovac
Tarthistle

E.B.F. Nominated.

THISTLE DO NICELY (IRE): The 4 length debut **winner** of the National Hunt Flat Race at Towcester on 30th November 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £1,949

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

30/11/17 1/12 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Towcester 1m 5f 146y £1,949

1st dam

APRIL THISTLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

Croco Bay (IRE) (2007 g. by Croco Rouge (IRE)): **6 wins**, £114,595: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,161 and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £104,434 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd McCoy/Henderson Grand Annual H. Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Thistle Do Nicely (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): see above.

Catherine's Angel (IRE) (2006 f. by Presenting (GB)): placed 3 times in point-to-points; broodmare.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Clouseau (DEN), a 2-y-o colt by Scorpion (IRE), a yearling filly and a colt foal by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

NATIVE THISTLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Cottage Oak (IRE): **7 wins**, £54,088: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £10,272; also **winner** over hurdles and £7846 and **4 wins** over fences and £35,970; also **9 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Flaming Thistle (IRE): **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £15,200; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

TARTHISTLE: 7 wins, £14,471: placed once at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **6 wins** over fences and £13,989 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**; Own sister to **ROMANOAGAN**; dam of-

Phantom Thistle: ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kill Bill (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **LITE DUTIES (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £41,495 inc. Tara H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Thistletopper: ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HILLTOPPER (IRE): 4 wins, £44,424: **winner** at 6 years in Germany; also placed once over fences at 5 years and **3 wins** over jumps in France and in Germany and £39,373 inc. Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

French Thistle: unraced; grandam of **A DECENT EXCUSE (IRE): 6 wins**, £73,905: **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,894 and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £50,011 inc. MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, 3rd MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and Cork Racecourse Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Tartan Thistle: unraced; grandam of **RESTLESS HARRY (GB): 8 wins**, £169,276: **5 wins** over hurdles and £109,779 inc. Bedford Goals Galore Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and John Smith's West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, 2nd Racing UK Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** (twice) and **3 wins** over fences and £59,497 inc. Weatherbys Hamilton Ins. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Consigned by Boherna Stables (Denis Hogan)
The Property of Ray Treacy

Lot 37

(With VAT)

**THOMAS
MACDONAGH
(GB)**

May 15th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Taqreem (IRE)
(1991)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Nashwan

Rosia Bay

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Miswaki
Allegretta
Blushing Groom
Height of Fashion
High Top
Ouja

E.B.F. Nominated.

THOMAS MACDONAGH (GB): Placed 2nd beaten only 3 lengths in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Knockinroe on 26th November 2017 and also placed 3rd beaten only 2¼ lengths in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 12th November 2017. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

26/11/17 2/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Knockinroe

3m

12/11/17 3/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane

3m

1st dam

TAQREEM (IRE): placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals:

Ma-Arif (IRE) (1996 f. by Alzao (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £14,145 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd London Clubs Fern Hill Rated S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tejaara (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9559 and placed 3 times; dam of

RANGALI (GB): 6 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2016 in France and £292,953 inc. Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Prix Texanita, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), **Dhevanafushi (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £121,645 and placed 13 times inc. 2nd Prix Millkom, Toulouse, **L.**, 3rd Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**

Jayed (IRE) (1998 g. by Marju (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles, £11,815, placed 9 times.

Another Moment (GB) (2004 g. by Sakhee (USA)): **2 wins**, £7838; **winner** at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice.

Qassar (GB) (2006 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years.

Haadeef (GB) (2001 c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 3 years.

Mowazana (IRE) (2003 f. by Galileo (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WELLS FARHH GO (IRE) (c. by Farhh (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 and £58,802 inc. Tattersalls Acomb S., York, **Gr.3**.

Shohrah (IRE) (2002 f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £11,645; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Wahoo (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £6008 and placed 3 times.

Thomas Macdonagh (GB) (2013 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

ROSIA BAY: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7607; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

IBN BEY (c. by Mill Reef (USA)): Champion 3yr old colt in Italy in 1987, **10 wins** at home, in France, in Germany and in Italy and £990,043 inc. Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, Der Grosse Preis der Berliner Bank, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and R+V Preis von Europa, Koln, **Gr.1**; sire.

ROSEATE TERN (f. by Blakeney): **3 wins** and £273,117 inc. Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ESLOOB (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.** and EBF Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**, 3rd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

SIYADAH (USA): won R L Davison Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**

Za Aamah (USA): unraced; dam of **MOIQEN (IRE): 3 wins**, £98,234: **2 wins** and £85,385 inc. Ballysax S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

Cerise Bouquet: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RED CAMELLIA (GB): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1996, **3 wins** at 2 years and £66,359 inc. Crowson Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **RED BLOOM (GB): 6 wins**

Lot 39

(With VAT)

BARON DE MIDDLETON (IRE)

April 21st, 2013

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Brian Boru (GB)

Present Climate
(IRE)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Eva Luna

Presenting

Forecast Rain

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Alleged

Media Luna

Mtoto

D'Azy

Phardante

Weather Line

E.B.F. Nominated.

BARON DE MIDDLETON (IRE): The **winner** of the competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Ballindenisk on 3rd December 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 1/16 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Ballindenisk 3m

27/05/17 6/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tralee 3m

14/05/17 6/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Bartlemy 3m

1st dam

PRESENT CLIMATE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and over hurdles at 5 years and in point-to-points; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals-

Baron de Middleton (IRE) (2013 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt and a filly foal by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

FORECAST RAIN (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **BLUE DANTE (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners**:

Dantes King (IRE): **3 wins**, £24,881: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £6168 and **2 wins** over fences and £17,610; also **7 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Baile Dubh (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Dante's Queen (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Night Moon (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

WEATHER LINE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **GALEOGAN (IRE)** and **MARLBOROUGH (IRE)**; dam of **a winner**:

BLUE DANTE (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £19,258 inc. EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

WREKENOGAN: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MARLBOROUGH (IRE): 11 wins, £350,895: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5368 and **10 wins** over fences and £345,527 inc. Tote Gold Trophy Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

GALEOGAN (IRE): 3 wins, £25,170: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,860 inc. INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd I.N.H. Series Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Coollogan: **5 wins**, £8092: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £7229; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TULLYMURRY TOFF (IRE): 11 wins, £125,996: **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £51,534 inc. Tote Bookmakers Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park,

Gr.3 and **5 wins** over fences and £74,115, 2nd Edward Hanmer Memorial Ltd H'cap Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd De Vere Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Singer & Friedlander Nat. Trial H. Stp., Uttoxeter, **L.**

Kilcash Castle (IRE): 4 wins, £39,624: placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,858, 2nd Powers Gold Label Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £16,350.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

**TREVELYN'S
CORN (IRE)**
May 17th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Oscar (IRE)

Present Venture
(IRE)
(2002)

Sadler's Wells

Snow Day

Presenting

Suir Venture

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Mtoto
D'Azy
Roselier
Lady Waters

E.B.F. Nominated.

TREVELYN'S CORN (IRE): The 7 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Borris on 10th December 2017. His only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 1/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Borris 3m

1st dam

PRESENT VENTURE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals-
Trevelyn's Corn (IRE) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.
She also has a 2-y-o gelding, a yearling filly and a filly foal by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

SUIR VENTURE: **3 wins**, £9799: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Oh Highly Likely (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7731; also **winner** of a point-to-point.
Pateley (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,333: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6791 and placed 5 times over fences.

3rd dam

LADY WATERS: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:
Baunfaun Run (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races and ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Templebraden (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences, 2016; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.
Dj Rose (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:
Caimin's Caper (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £30,767.
Ar Fheabhas Ar Fad (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

4th dam

STORMY WATERS: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
JOHNNY SETASIDE (IRE): 8 wins, £94,155: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8236, 2nd Sillogue Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £85,919 inc. ESB Win Electric Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Gain National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**
Lady Nethertown: 5 wins: 4 wins at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Glemot (IRE): 15 wins, £118,643: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **14 wins** over fences and £115,880 3rd Desert Orchid Sth. Western Pattern Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**
Rockport Rosa (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LIE FORRIT (IRE): 12 wins**, £170,703: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £66,473 inc. Jardine Lloyd Thompson H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Belfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £100,817 inc. Belfred Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3, OSCAR ROSE (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and £22,473, Belfred H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**, 2nd Goffs UK Nickel Coin Mares NHF Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2017.

Lot 41

(With VAT)

JARVEYS PLATE (IRE) March 11th, 2013 Chesnut Gelding	Getaway (GER)	Monsoon	Konigsstuhl
	She's Got To Go (IRE) (1997)	Guernica	Mosella
		Glacial Storm	Unfuwain
	Chalk It Down	Greenvera	
		Arctic Tern	
		Hortensia	
		Cheval	
		Tangmalangaloo	

E.B.F. Nominated.

JARVEYS PLATE (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 12th November 2017 and 3rd on his latest start only beaten 3½ lengths in the competitive 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Mainstown on 3rd December 2017. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

03/12/17 3/14 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Mainstown 3m

12/11/17 2/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m

1st dam

SHE'S GOT TO GO (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Behind Time (IRE) (2011 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £9342 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017.

Incitatum (IRE) (2009 g. by Arcadio (GER)): placed 5 times over hurdles, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2016 and placed once.

The Mighty Ash (IRE) (2010 g. by Arcadio (GER)): placed twice over hurdles, 2017; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2015.

Jarveys Plate (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a 2-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

2nd dam

CHALK IT DOWN: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Chalkie Run (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

Xpres Lady (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

The Booley House (IRE): placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

TANGMALANGALOO: ran 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Twin Rainbow: 5 wins, £30,441: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £5286 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £21,816 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Heineken Gold Cup Ltd Ext.Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and 3rd Murphys Irish Stout Munster Nat. H.Chase, Limerick, **L.**

Reach Me Down: **4 wins**, £13,140: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,746 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Chalk It Down: see above.

Reach Down (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

Ride The Storm (IRE): 6 wins, £65,195: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £59,413 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Sharp Minds Betfair Novice H'cap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** (twice).

Happy Shopper (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5332 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed 6 times.

Lot 42

(With VAT)

KILDRUM (IRE) February 22nd, 2013 Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Close Flame (IRE) (2008)	Kithanga	Fairy Bridge
		Westerner	Darshaan
		Glabejet	Kalata
			Danehill
			Walensee
			Old Vic
			Le Bavellen

E.B.F. Nominated.

KILDRUM (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 10th December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 2/13 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta 3m

1st dam

CLOSE FLAME (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Kildrum (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Getaway (GER), a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o colt by Oscar (IRE), a yearling filly by Fame And Glory (GB) and a colt foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

GLABEJET (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £21,299 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Sizingdowntherhine (IRE): placed once over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2016 and placed twice.

3rd dam

LE BAVELLEN: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LORD WHO (IRE): 7 wins, £80,458: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,405 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £62,832 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Bar-One Racing Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **L.**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed 6 times.

MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE): 5 wins, £56,283: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7267 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £14,115 and placed twice inc. 3rd Cliona's Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £34,901 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Glebe Beauty (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SUTTON PLACE (IRE): 5 wins, £77,059: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £72,493, Rathbarry Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Ladbrokes Ireland Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Irish Racing Writer Kingfurze Nov.Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed once.

Sarah Massini (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Mr Boss Man (IRE): 5 wins, £51,440: **2 wins**, 2016 and £9194 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6620 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and £15,075 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Paddy Osbourne Mem Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £20,551 and placed 4 times.

Al Shahir (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

Beach Beauty (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Open To The World (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2017 and £14,486, placed 6 times.

Lot 43

From Crossgales Stables (Jenny Roche)

(With VAT)

CARROLLS
MILAN (IRE)
 May 30th, 2013
Bay Filly

Milan (GB)

 Native Crystal
 (IRE)
 (1996)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Be My Native

Kitty Cullen

 Northern Dancer
 Fairy Bridge
 Darshaan
 Kalata
 Our Native
 Witchy Woman
 Pollerton
 Judy Cullen
E.B.F. Nominated.

CARROLLS MILAN (IRE): Placed 2nd in the competitive 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Borris on 10th December 2017. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 2/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris 3m
 26/11/17 7/16 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta 3m
 12/11/17 BD (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

NATIVE CRYSTAL (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:

Milan of Crystal (IRE) (2009 f. by Milan (GB)): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £18,156 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2015 and placed twice.

Stronghaven (IRE) (2004 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles.

Lanespark (IRE) (2005 g. by Dr Massini (IRE)): placed twice over fences, 2015; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

Scrags Alley (IRE) (2001 f. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Carrolls Milan (IRE) (2013 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Izzy's Champion (IRE) (2014 g. by Gold Well (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a filly foal by Masterofthehorse (IRE).

2nd dam

KITTY CULLEN: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SAXOPHONE (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **5 wins**, £48,386; **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,773 inc. I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £31,613 inc. William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Woodlands Park 100 Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Nameloc (g. by Deep Run): **7 wins**, £35,390; **5 wins** and £23,603; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £9913, 2nd B M W Champion EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**.

Deep Kitty (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Justpourit (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £95,414; **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,832, 3rd O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £46,640, 2nd Paddy Fitzpatrick Mem Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ulster Bank H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £19,870, 2nd Radnor Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Malvern, **L**; third dam of **The Last Samuri (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £386,211; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,625 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £370,109, 2nd Crabbie's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Randox Health Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and 3rd Belfred Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

Judy Cullen: **7 wins**; **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Judy Henry: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mary Connors (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **Crash (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £29,208; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5909 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,109, 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Consigned by Ballynoe Stables (Brian Hamilton)

Lot 44

(With VAT)

SEVEN DE BAUNE (FR)
May 8th, 2013
Chesnut Gelding
(Third Produce)

Tiger Groom (GB)

Venus de Baune
(FR)
(1996)

Arazi

Rifada

Le Coureur

Skipie

Blushing Groom
Danseur Fabuleux
Ela-Mana-Mou
Rilasa
Nureyev
Delagoa
Pithiviers
Brouska

E.B.F. Nominated.

SEVEN DE BAUNE (FR): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 3 lengths in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Borris on 10th December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 2/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Borris

3m

1st dam

VENUS DE BAUNE (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 18 times; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals:

Tiger de Baune (FR) (2012 g. by Tiger Groom (GB)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in France and £32,912 and placed 7 times.

Seven de Baune (FR) (2013 g. by Tiger Groom (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

SKIPIE (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Ski Pure (FR): **14 wins: 10 wins** in France and placed 20 times; also **4 wins** over jumps in France.

Labuski (FR): **6 wins: winner** at 5 years in France and placed 18 times; also **5 wins** over jumps in France.

Coureur De Baune (FR): placed 3 times in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France.

Ski de Baune (FR): placed twice in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Chanteur de Baune (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France.

3rd dam

BROUSKA (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Skar (FR): **9 wins** over jumps in France.

Skal (FR): **2 wins: winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

4th dam

LA BROUSSE: unraced; Own sister to **NITRIBOIS**; dam of **a winner**:

Braxilia (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Brousse En Feu: unraced; dam of **winners**:

Bibi des Bois (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

Soir de Printemps (FR): **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

Brousse du Pontet (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; grandam of **BOISNOIR**

(FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France inc. Prix Inspace Ferdinand

Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; third dam of **Boisblanc (FR)**:

winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £115,361 and placed 8 times inc.

2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier Chase, Pau, **L.** and 3rd Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil,

Gr.3, Cousin Germain (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in France and £9609 and

placed twice; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in France and

£97,037 and placed 7 times, Entoucas (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £7692.

The next dam NITRICIA: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NITRIBOIS: 10 wins at 2 to 4 years inc. Prix Henri Hottingeur, Le Tremblay, placed 3rd Champion S., Curragh; sire.

Foret Vierge: unraced; dam of-

Forghabe: placed 3rd Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes.

Lot 44C

(With VAT)

MASTEEN (FR) (2012) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Astarabad (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag Princess Pout Darshaan Azaarika
	Manson Teene (FR) (2002)	Mansonnien	Tip Moss Association Matahawk Tungstene
		Teene Hawk	

MASTEEN (FR): Placed 2nd on his debut in a National Hunt Flat Race at Sedgefield on 8th December 2017, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £496

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/12/17 2/9 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Sedgefield 2m 178y £496

1st dam

Manson Teene (FR): 3 wins over jumps at 5 years in France and £74,879 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

TURTEENE (FR) (2010 f. by Turgeon (USA)): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2015 in France and £155,324 inc. Ela Prix d'Arles Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times, 2nd Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, P.Nouveau Cercle Union Hardatit H.Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix du Cher Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Poly Teen (FR) (2009 g. by Poliglote (GB)): **winner** over jumps in France and £68,886, placed 4 times inc. 2nd P.Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**
Laverteen (FR) (2011 g. by Laveron (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017 and £6522 and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Masteen (FR) (2012 g. by Astarabad (USA)): see above.

Greanteen (FR) (2014 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): placed once over jumps at 3 years, 2017 in France.

Kapteen (FR) (2015 c. by Kap Rock (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

Teene Hawk (FR): winner over jumps in France and £34,662, placed 2nd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Manson Teene (FR) (f. by Mansonnien (FR)): see above.

3rd dam

TUNGSTENE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tamines (FR): 11 wins: 4 wins in France, placed 3rd Prix Jean Gillois, Evry, **L.**; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy, placed 3rd Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.** and Premio U.N.I.R.E. Steeplechase, Merano, **L.**

4th dam

TAXE: **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WILD PHIL (FR): 7 wins: 2 wins in France and placed 6 times; also **5 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Enghien, **L.**

Terquoise (FR): unraced; dam of-

Rivolie (FR): unraced; dam of **Joly Bey (FR): 7 wins**, £96,537: **2 wins** over hurdles and £9955 and **4 wins** over fences and £63,933, 2nd Worcester Nov. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Ellier Developments Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Mildmay Novice Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **winner** over jumps in France and £22,649; third dam of **A TOI PHIL (FR): 7 wins**, £198,156: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £25,482 inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences, 2017 and £160,581 inc. coral.ie Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Lot 44D

(With VAT)

LOVE LANE (IRE) April 2nd, 2013 Bay Filly (First Produce)	Stowaway (GB)	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
	Inquisitive Look (GB) (2005)	On Credit	Sayonara
		Montjeu	No Pass No Sale
		Whassup	Noble Tiara
			Sadler's Wells
			Floripedes
			Midyan
			Bright Crocus

E.B.F. Nominated.

LOVE LANE (IRE): Placed 3rd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Borris on 10th December 2017, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/12/17 3/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Borris 3m
 26/11/17 4/16 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Boulta 3m
 28/10/17 10/11 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Lisronagh 3m

1st dam

INQUISITIVE LOOK (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also placed once at 3 years in Germany; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of 3 foals-
 Love Lane (IRE) (2013 f. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.
 She also has a 3-y-o colt by Stowaway (GB) and a yearling filly by Valirann (FR).

2nd dam

WHASSUP (FR): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
 Franki J (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £6210.

3rd dam

BRIGHT CROCUS (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £112,816 inc. May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3** and Fair Grounds Oaks, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**, 2nd Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COLCHIS ISLAND: 11 wins in U.S.A. and £210,450 inc. Kelly Olympic H., Atlantic City, 2nd Lawrence Realization S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and Budweiser Gulfstream Breeders' Cup H'cap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**.

Red Cloud (FR): 9 wins in France and in U.S.A., 3rd Emerald H., Philadelphia Pa. Briscola: **3 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Bella Vista (GER): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £9154; also **winner** over jumps in Germany; dam of **BELLVANO (GER): 7 wins**, £82,434: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,669 and **3 wins** over fences and £63,758 inc. J. Henderson Grand Annual Chall. Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, **BLACK OUT (GER): 4 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £22,563 inc. P.der Wettenleip GmbH-P.der Dreijahrgen, Dusseldorf, **L**.

Saffron Crocus (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £6665; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
BOULE D'OR (IRE): 9 wins at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £317,594 inc. San Luis Rey H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

SAFFRON DANCER (IRE): 4 wins at home and in U.S.A. inc. Flaming Page S., Woodbine, **L**.; dam of **ACRIDER (IND): won** Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Kolkata, **L**., **STAR PRESENTATION (IND): won** Deccan Derby, Hyderabad, **L**.

Leopard Lily (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DBEST (IRE): 13 wins, £166,813: **4 wins** and £24,346; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £56,797 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L**. and **5 wins** over fences and £85,670 inc. Alchemy Properties H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Bold Saffron (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A., 3rd Leona C S., Arlington Park; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WINNING FLUSH (USA): Jt Champion 3yr old in Norway in 1984, **4 wins** in Norway inc. Eurocard Norsk Derby, Ovrevoll, **Gr.1**.

Lot 45

(With VAT)

CHESNUT GELDING (FR) April 22nd, 2014 (Second Produce)	Falco (USA)	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Icelips	Fearless Revival
	Infini (GER) (2009)	Sinndar	Unbridled
		Iora	Sea Hill
			Grand Lodge
			Sinntara
			Konigsstuhl
			Incitation

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

INFINI (GER): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Griffone (FR) (2015 c. by Vision d'Etat (FR)): placed once at 2 years, 2017 in Germany.

Infinia (FR) (2013 f. by Shakespearean (IRE)): ran on the flat in France.

She also has a yearling colt by Bobby Di Job (BRZ).

2nd dam

Iora (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £50,634, 2nd Fruhjahren Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.** and Schwarzgold Rennen, Koln, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

IOTA (GER) (f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £139,960 inc. pferdewetten.de Preis der Diana (Oaks), Hamburg, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ITO (GER): Champion older horse in Germany in 2015, **won** Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1** and 2nd Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**.

Iniciar (GER): **4 wins**, £41,573: **2 wins** in France and £32,480, 2nd Prix Andre Baboin G.P. de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

ILLO (GER) (c. by Tertullian (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £196,643 inc. Grand Prix Premiere, Cologne, **Gr.3**, 2nd Carlton Draught P Young St George S., Caulfield, **Gr.2** and 3rd Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**.

IOANNINA (GB) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £41,535 inc. Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**, 3rd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

IZZO (GER): **5 wins**, £167,045: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany and £11,558; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £155,487 inc. Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Incitation (GER): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £15,864, 2nd Everest TV Fruhjahren Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.** and IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Iora (GER): see above.

4th dam

IBERICA (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Fruhjahren Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IBERUS (GER): **5 wins**, £125,673: **4 wins** in Germany and £119,136 inc. Muller Brot-Riemer Meile, Munich, **L.** and Excelsior Hotel Ernst Meile, Cologne, **L.**, 3rd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**; **winner** over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Iberi (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £7228; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IRIAN (GER): **won** Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Etihad Airways Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

IBICENCO (GER): **won** Sportingbet Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3** and 2nd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

Isotta (GER): **winner** in Germany, 2nd Grosser Zentis Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.** and Grosser Hoppegartener 3yo Stutenpreis, Hoppegarten, **L.**; dam of **SILVER ARROW (IND)**: **won** Kunigal Stud Breeders' Produce S., Mumbai, **L.**

Inez (GB): **winner** in Germany; dam of **SPECTRE (FR)**: **won** Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Iphianassa (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

INTARSIA (GER): **3 wins** inc. Grosser Preis von Audi Hannover, Hannover, **L.**

Consigned by Winterwell Racing Ltd
The Property of Winterwell Racing Ltd

Lot 46

(Non VAT)

BAY GELDING (GB)

February 2nd, 2014
(Fourth Produce)

Mawatheeque (USA)

Island Odyssey
(GB)
(2003)

Danzig

Sarayir

Dansili

Tetravella

Northern Dancer
Pas de Nom
Mr Prospector
Height of Fashion
Danehill
Hasili
Groom Dancer
Vanya

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ISLAND ODYSSEY (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £21,714 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Island Remede (GB) (2011 f. by Medicean (GB)): **2 wins**, £66,221: **winner** at 2 years and £55,514 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Tote EBF B.Hills Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**, EBF Noblesse S., Cork, **L.**, 3rd EBF Stallions/Lanwades Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.** and EBF Noblesse S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed twice. Cue's Folly (GB) (2015 f. by Nathaniel (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

TETRAVELLA (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £14,647; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GRUMETI (GB) (g. by Sakhee (USA)): **11 wins**, £335,245: **5 wins** and £187,437; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £129,532 inc. Matalan Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, JCB Triumph Trial Finesse Juv. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Dovecot Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £18,276, 3rd Betfred Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Ellerslie Tom (GB) (g. by Octagonal (NZ)): **8 wins**, £97,375: **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £86,509, 2nd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

3rd dam

VANYA: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £37,493 inc. Prix d'Automne, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **MUROTO**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Torcello (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £21,900, 3rd Philip Leverhulme Dee S., Chester, **L.** and Daily Record Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

Tencarola (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £20,670, 3rd Prix Zeddaan, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

4th dam

MARESCA: placed once at 2 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MUROTO: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £90,084 inc. Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd CIGA Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

VELLANO (IRE): **6 wins** in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £83,915 inc. P.Louis Desboudet- Trophee Centre-Est, Vichy, **L.**

MAHALIA (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £28,625 inc. Prix Imprudence, Evry, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

JOHNNY BARNES (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in France and £183,498 inc. Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

ALBISOLA (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £102,769 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

Tonnara (IRE): ran in France; dam of **ECTOT (GB)**: **7 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2016 in France and in U.S.A. and £563,233 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Turf Classic S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, **MOST IMPROVED (IRE)**: **2 wins** and £211,285 inc. St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Zivania (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 years and £22,348, 2nd Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**, Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

IVAN LUIS (FR): won Premio Ellington - Mem. Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 47

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (IRE)

April 17th, 2014
(First Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Killoughey Baby
(IRE)
(2007)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Oscar

Killoughey Babe

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Sadler's Wells
Snow Day
Alderbrook
Mugs Away

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KILLOUGHEY BABY (IRE): unraced. She also has a filly foal by Pushkin (IRE).

2nd dam

KILLOUGHEY BABE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Senor Lombardy (IRE): **2 wins**, £6030: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

She has a 5-y-o mare, a 2-y-o filly by Milan (GB) and a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

3rd dam

MUGS AWAY: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GLEBE LAD (IRE): 6 wins, £100,231: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8982 and **3 wins** over fences and £87,365 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

STASHEDAWAY (IRE): 7 wins, £131,846: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £59,156 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**, 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £68,799 inc. DurkanHomes Anaglog's Daughter EBF Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Nov.Chase, Punchestown, **L**, 2nd Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and 3rd Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Minella Encore (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

BENNIE'S PRIDE (IRE): 4 wins, £48,549: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5204; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,421 and **2 wins** over fences and £30,924 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L**.

On The Mend (IRE): 5 wins, £50,189: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,117, 2nd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L**. and **2 wins** over fences and £17,664; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Away Home (IRE): 3 wins, £30,327: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £25,460, 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Born To Win (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9569; dam of **2 winners**.

Zara's Victory (IRE): unraced; dam of **TELL US MORE (IRE): 4 wins**, £52,058: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,141, 2nd Lawlor's Hotel Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £28,317 inc. Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

WAY UP HIGH: **winner** at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Lucifer's Way: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; grandam of **IN CONTRAST (IRE): 7 wins**, £139,250: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £12,234; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £126,362 inc. Samsung Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Martell Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerrard Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Gliding High: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; third dam of **FOILDUBH (IRE): 8 wins**, £203,760: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £36,640, 2nd Billecart Salmon Mac's Joy H. Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £161,443 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 48

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

May 10th, 2014
(First Produce)

Salutino (GER)

Kiltiernan Gelica
(IRE)
(2008)

Monsun

Saderlina

Tamayaz

Accordiontogelica

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Sadler's Wells
Dinalina
Gone West
Minstrelsy
Accordion
Evangelica

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KILTIERNAN GELICA (IRE): unraced. She also has a filly foal by Gatewood (GB).

2nd dam

ACCORDIONTOGELICA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **CALL THE POLICE (IRE)**; dam of a **winner**:

Hunters Call (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,980: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and £5512 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £10,468 and placed 4 times.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Yeats (IRE) and a yearling colt by Westerner (GB).

3rd dam

EVANGELICA (USA): **11 wins**, £122,875: placed 7 times in France; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **8 wins** over fences and £49,679 and placed 11 times and **2 wins** over jumps in France and £58,044 and placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **CALL THE POLICE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £105,234: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £29,190 and placed twice inc. 2nd MCR H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £71,012 inc. Beamish Stout Phil Sweeney Mem. Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Rebut (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £28,820 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd East Windsor S., Meadowlands; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MALMSEY (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years at home, in France and in West Germany inc. Grosser Hertie-Preis von Deutschland, Munich, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Prix de Courcelles, Longchamp, **L.**; sire.

PANTUFLA (USA): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £118,169 inc. Florida Oaks, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Truly Bound S., Fair Grounds, **L.** and Doubledogdare S., Keeneland, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Yeowzer (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £61,749 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Nick Shuck Memorial H., Delaware Park, **L.**

Abarca (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

PIE N BURGER (USA): **won** Lone Star Park H., Lone Star Park, **Gr.3**, Seabiscuit H., Santa Anita, **L.**, Evangeline Downs Mile H., Evangeline Downs, **L.** (twice), 2nd Kentucky Cup Classic H., Turfway Park, **Gr.2**.

Arrastra (USA): unraced; dam of **SHOOTING ASTRA (CAN)**: **won** R C Anderson S., Assiniboia Downs and 3rd Distaff S., Assiniboia Downs.

The next dam PLAY ON WORDS (USA): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and placed 6 times; Own sister to **NEVER CONFUSE (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Trite (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

OUR MAJESTIC BLUE (AUS): **won** QRIS Added S., Eagle Farm, **L.**

Common Smytzer (AUS): **winner** in Australia, 2nd Lady Mayoress' Plate, Flemington, **L.**; dam of **EXCEEDINGLY GOOD (AUS)**: **won** Maribyrnong Plate, Flemington, **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial S., Flemington, **L.**; sire.

La Belle Michelle (AUS): **winner** in Australia; grandam of **AVOID LIGHTNING (AUS)**: **won** Drummond Golf Sapphire S., Randwick, **Gr.2**, Hyland Colours Birthday Card S., Rosehill, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tattersall's Tiara, Gold Coast, **Gr.1**.

Lot 49

(With VAT)

**CHESNUT
GELDING (IRE)**
May 4th, 2014

Salutino (GER)

Luas Luso (IRE)
(2001)

Monsun
Saderlina
Luso
Griffin's Best

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Sadler's Wells
Dinalina
Salse
Lucayan Princess
Buckskin
Ballygriffin

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LUAS LUSO (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5719; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Call It Magic (IRE) (2010 g. by Indian River (FR)): **4 wins**, £42,297: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £5723 and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £31,760 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.

Wes Hardin (IRE) (2009 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £10,847 and placed twice and placed 4 times over fences, 2016; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2017.

Call Her Magic (IRE) (2011 f. by Marienbard (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016 and placed once.

Luso Benny (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5, 2017.

2nd dam

GRIFFIN'S BEST (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Luas Luso (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

Ballygriffin: **7 wins**, £10,230: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £6991 and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Sean Graham H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**:

Fiveleigh First (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £8995 and placed twice inc. 2nd Lowndes Lambert December Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**

Dragons Den: **5 wins**, £19,524: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £17,087 and placed 6 times.

Oriental Buck (IRE): **2 wins**, £9151: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £6082 and placed twice.

Glengriffin: **winner** over hurdles and placed once and placed 3 times over fences.

Gale Griffin (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

The Accordion Man (IRE): **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Fairpark (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

War of The World (IRE): **3 wins**, £46,336: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over fences and £40,997 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Mount Ruby H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and Blue Square H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

4th dam

BALLYLIG: placed once over jumps; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ballygriffin: see above.

Oh No: **4 wins**, £5948: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 18 times; dam of-

Oh River (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races, over hurdles and in point-to-points; grandam of Amilliontimes (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7906 and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £26,574 and placed 9 times, This Time (IRE): placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed once.

Lot 50

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

June 7th, 2014
(Second Produce)

Morozov (USA)

Lucyjane (IRE)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

High Hawk

Luso

Star Fairy

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Shirley Heights
Sunbittern
Salse
Lucayan Princess
Fairy King
Mrs Foodbroker

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LUCYJANE (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 foals-

The Rebel Knight (IRE) (2012 g. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

STAR FAIRY (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £46,679, placed 13 times; dam of Lucyjane (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

MRS FOODBROKER: placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WIND FIRE: 9 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £24,506 inc. Premio Ostia Antica, Rome, **L.**, placed 2nd Handicap d'Autunno, Rome, **L.** and 3rd Premio Madonnina, Milan, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Winnerina (ITY): winner in Italy, 2nd Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**; dam of **WINNER BLADE (IRE): 3 wins**, £19,066: **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £5584 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in Italy and £13,482 inc. P.Prova d'Assaggio Novice Steeplechase, Pisa, **L.**, 3rd Mario Argenton Novices Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.2**, Premio Ezio Vanoni Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.3**, Premio Neni da Zara Steeplechase, Rome, **Gr.3** and Premio Staffe d'Oro Steeplechase, Milan, **Gr.3**.

African Fire: 15 wins, £21,385: **14 wins** in Italy and £20,877, placed 3rd Premio Alessandro Sambruna, Milan, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in Italy.

4th dam

TWO IN LOVE: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Luciafran: 2 wins in Italy and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Premio Besana, Milan, **L.**

Heronry: winner at 2 years, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Ladbroke City & Suburban H., Epsom, **L.** and House of Gerard Coupe des Bijoux H'cap, Goodwood, **L.**

Sheegwee: winner at 2 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Madrid Free H., Curragh; dam of **4 winners**.

True Delirium: placed 3 times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CIRCUS ON ICE: winner in Italy; also **won** Grande Steeplechase di Firenze, Firenze, **L.**

GOLDEN TREASURE: 3 wins at 2 years inc. Kingsclere S., Newbury, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Bustanera: placed once in Brazil; dam of **STEWART (BRZ): won** Grande Premio Doutor Frontin, Gavea, **Gr.2**, 2nd Classico Imprensa, Gavea, **L.** and 3rd Grande Premio Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Gavea, **Gr.1**, **REINHOLD (BRZ): won** G.P. Prefeitura Cidade do Rio de Janeiro, Gavea, **Gr.3**, Classico Imprensa, Gavea, **L.**, 3rd Grande Premio Linneo de Paula Machado, Gavea, **Gr.1**, Grande Premio Parana, Taruma, **Gr.1**; grandam of **KITHANGA (BRZ): won** G.P. Presidente Roberto Alves de Almeida, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3** and Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3**, **QUEEN MAUD (BRZ): won** Grande Premio Jose Paulino Nogueira, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3** and **HEGEMONIA (BRZ): won** Grande Premio Euvaldo Lodi, Gavea, **Gr.3**.

Lot 51

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (IRE)**

April 11th, 2014
(Second Produce)

Arakan (USA)

Miss Garbo (IRE)
(2003)

Nureyev

Far Across

Bob Back

Autumn Vixen

Northern Dancer
Special
Common Grounds
City Ex
Roberto
Toter Back
Trigon
Town Fox

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MISS GARBO (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once. She also has a yearling colt by Shantou (USA).

2nd dam

AUTUMN VIXEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Call Bewleys (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,643: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7140 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £8503; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Flinty Bay (IRE): **3 wins**, £12,368: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £7096 and **winner** over fences and £5032.

Sandy Gold (IRE): placed 5 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

TOWN FOX: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

What A Fox: 4 wins, £13,420: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £9714 3rd Findus Ltd Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

MISTRESS FOX: ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JAVA FOX: 5 wins, £6863: **winner** at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £6498 inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Wild Fox: 14 wins, £11,303: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,303 and **13 wins** over fences 2nd Black & White Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Miss Bow: **3 wins: 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed once; dam of **4 winners**.

Miss Janet: unraced; dam of **HARTSTOWN: 3 wins**, £15,757: **winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,529 inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Foxy Jane: unraced; grandam of **THE LONG HAUL (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £28,956 inc. P J Walls Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Sweet Slievenamon: placed twice at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tremlin (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **Fionnegas (IRE): 4 wins**, £72,873: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,045; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £49,828, 2nd Cathal Ryan Memorial Champion Nov Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Winter Fox: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Sylvia Fox: 6 wins, £24,134: **3 wins** at 5 and 6 years and £10,231; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £5619; also **winner** over hurdles and £8284, 3rd Leop. Driving Range Cadogan Ext.Hcp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

Foxed (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **SHESAFOXYLADY (IRE): 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**

Pharney Fox (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races and ran once over hurdles; grandam of **RATHER BE (IRE): 4 wins**, £52,916: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £48,445 inc. Alder Hey Children's Charity H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, **SIGN OF A VICTORY (IRE): 6 wins**, £84,022: **winner** at 6 years, 2015; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £6134; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £73,871 inc. William Hill H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, 2nd QTS Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

Lot 52

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

May 10th, 2014
(First Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged
	Etheldreda
Nova Destiny (GB) (2008)	Definite Article
	Nova Rose

	Hoist The Flag
	Princess Pout
	Diesis
	Royal Bund
	Indian Ridge
	Summer Fashion
	Ra Nova
	Lovelyroseofclare

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

NOVA DESTINY (GB): unraced. She also has a 2-y-o filly and a filly foal by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

NOVA ROSE (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6123; dam of **2 winners**:

I'MSINGINGTHEBLUES (IRE) (g. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **7 wins**, £225,851: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £26,609 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £197,585 and placed 15 times inc. 2nd Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Homecoming Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2** and 3rd williamhill.com Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

New World (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £7023 and placed twice.

3rd dam

LOVELYROSEOFCLARE: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once, her only starts, retired due to injury; Own sister to **FATAL HESITATION** and **Blackrath Queen**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Denise's Profiles (GB): 3 wins, £10,157: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £5103 and placed twice inc. 3rd Martell Champion National Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and £5054 and placed 3 times.

Cool N Calm (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PONMEOATH (IRE): 6 wins, £209,222: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £29,128 and placed 11 times and **4 wins** over fences and £178,620 inc. Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 8 times inc. 3rd Maclochlainn Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Aroseforclare (GB): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Claire Bear (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

4th dam

QUEENS FOLLY: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FATAL HESITATION: placed once; also placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £16,183 inc. Conyngham Cup Extended H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Hollygrove Bonnie (IRE): unraced; dam of Red Jack (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017 and £55,425; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £7897.

Blackrath Queen: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also 2nd Proudstown Extended H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.**

Queens Tricks: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NUMBERSIXVALVERDE (IRE): 5 wins, £590,410: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £17,544 3rd INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £568,017 inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Gouilding Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Park Farm
The Property of Christy Mews

Lot 53

(With VAT)

EXOD'ELA (FR)

June 12th, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)

Saddler Maker
(IRE)

Queen'ela (FR)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Animatrice

Robin des Champs

Kiss'ela

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Alleged

Alexandrie

Garde Royale

Relayeuse

Hawker's News

Unik'ela

E.B.F. Nominated.

EXOD'ELA (FR): Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

QUEEN'ELA (FR): placed 4 times at 4 years in France; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Amour'ela (FR) (2010 g. by Fragrant Mix (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 in France and £40,046 and placed 8 times.

Codd'ela (FR) (2012 f. by Network (GER)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2016 in France and £11,901 and placed twice.

Blues'ela (FR) (2011 g. by Shaanmer (IRE)): ran on the flat in France.

Douce Ela (FR) (2013 f. by Vendangeur (IRE)): unraced to date.

Exod'ela (FR) (2014 g. by Saddler Maker (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

KISS'ELA (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Star'ela (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,680 and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Divine de Thaix (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £11,103 and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £9641 and placed once.

3rd dam

UNIK'ELA (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and placed 6 times; dam of-

Kiss'ela (FR): see above.

4th dam

NYMPH'ELA (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **5 winners**:

ALT'ELA (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix du Presidente de La Republique H'cp Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Prix Millionnaire II Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Vidocq'ela (FR): **7 wins: 3 wins** in France and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 8 times.

Brick'ela (FR): **4 wins: winner** in France and placed once; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and placed 14 times.

Unik'ela (FR): see above.

Tiers'ela (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France.

Crack'ela (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Schianto Conti (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £32,067 and placed 3 times.

Marbela (FR): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 3 times; dam of Twister Klass (FR): **winner** over jumps, 2016 in France and £40,750 and placed 9 times.

Gin'ela (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Aaron Favardy (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2015 in France and £28,876 and placed 11 times.

The next dam FAM'ELA (FR): **4 wins** in France and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Oscar'ela (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France.

L'As'ela (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Poker'ela (FR): **winner** in France and placed 3 times.

Lot 54

(With VAT)

MASON JAR (FR) April 30th, 2014 Chesnut Gelding	No Risk At All (FR)	My Risk	Take Risks
	Queen's Theatre (FR) (2000)	King's Theatre	Miss Pat
		Tkisam	Simply Great
			Neomenie
			Sadler's Wells
			Regal Beauty
			Olantengy
			Honorariat

E.B.F. Nominated.

MASON JAR (FR): Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

QUEEN'S THEATRE (FR): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Quintessence (FR) (2009 f. by Enrique (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in France; also placed 11 times over jumps at 3 to 6 years, 2015 in France and £18,713.

Quill of Beauty (FR) (2012 f. by Kingsalsa (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in Slovakia.

Take Two (FR) (2013 g. by Turgeon (USA)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2016 in France and £17,682 and placed twice.

Queen's Guard (FR) (2010 c. by Kapparde (FR)): **winner** over jumps in France.

Black Is Beautiful (FR) (2008 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed 6 times over hurdles and placed once over fences.

Mason Jar (FR) (2014 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Hawthorn (FR) (2016 f. by Bonbon Rose (FR)).

2nd dam

TKISAM (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

FRENCH FLAG (FR) (g. by Diamond Shoal): **15 wins**, £114,941: **14 wins** in France and £95,779 inc. Prix Edellie, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £19,162.

SAWASDEE (FR) (c. by Nikos): **2 wins** in France, Prix Saraca, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Criterium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**, 3rd Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Tarta Whisky (FR) (f. by King of Macedon): **9 wins** in France, 2nd Grand Prix de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FIVE FISHES (FR): **won** Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **STREET**

LOLO (ARG): **won** Clasico Presidente de la Republica, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.2** and 2nd Premio Polla de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.1**.

Call Me Sam (FR) (c. by Kaldoun (FR)): **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and £97,343, 2nd Grand Prix Galop Aeroport Lyon Satolas, Lyon Parilly, **L.** (twice).

Bint Bladi (FR) (f. by Garde Royale): **2 wins**: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LYREEN LEGEND (IRE): **4 wins**, £129,329: **3 wins** over hurdles and £58,480 inc. M.Purcell Mem.Nov Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cathal Ryan Memorial Champion Nov Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £70,849 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

DAUGHTER (FR): **7 wins**, £252,928: **winner** in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £238,177 inc. Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HONORARIAT (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ARGENT MASSIF (FR): **14 wins** in France inc. Prix du Lac, Longchamp, **L.**, 4th Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

FACOUSSA (FR): **3 wins**: **2 wins** in France inc. Grand Prix de Rouen, Rouen, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **6 winners**.

MET MECH NICH (FR): **3 wins** in France inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Lot 55

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

April 14th, 2014
(Second Produce)

Fame And Glory
(GB)

Rematch (IRE)
(2007)

Montjeu

Gryada

Old Vic

Myown

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Le Bavard
Peaceful Girl

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

REMATCH (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; Own sister to **NINETYETH MINUTE (IRE)**; dam of-

Added Time (IRE) (2013 g. by Scorpion (IRE)); unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt, a yearling colt and a filly foal by Fame And Glory (GB).

2nd dam

MYOWN (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

NINETYETH MINUTE (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **6 wins**, £132,907: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £109,128 inc. Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Horse and Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 3rd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £19,810 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Aon H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Gortnahulla (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,106: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £5076 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and £7030 and placed once; broodmare.

Ocean Waves (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

Napoleon Blue (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2017.

3rd dam

PEACEFUL GIRL: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TORRENT BAY: 8 wins, £26,566: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,554 inc. Sean Graham Brown Lad EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Sean Graham Brown Lad EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £12,012 and placed 7 times.

4th dam

FLAIL: placed twice at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KILLBANON: 9 wins, £44,801: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **5 wins** over fences and £36,912 inc. Aga Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, Mumm Club Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and West of Scotland Pattern Novices' Chase, Ayr, **L.**

SPEEDY THATCH: 5 wins, £11,301: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £9451 inc. Fortria Extended H. Chase, Navan, **L.**

L O Broadway: **7 wins**, £12,416: **winner**; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £11,523 and placed 10 times; grandam of **LEADING MAN (IRE): 4 wins**, £73,227: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8144 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £65,083 inc. Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam MRS FLURRY: **2 wins** at 3 years, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cathy Jane: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

JAMESMEAD: 9 wins, £79,711: **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £36,530 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Tote Cesarewitch H., Newmarket, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £43,181 inc. Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Aurelius Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed twice, 3rd Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**; sire.

Lot 56

(With VAT)

BAY GELDING (IRE) March 14th, 2014 (Third Produce)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Etheldreda	Princess Pout
	Room Seven (IRE) (2006)	Dilshaan	Diesis
		Greek Melody	Royal Bund
			Darshaan
			Avila
			Trojan Fort
			Kazama

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ROOM SEVEN (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Isnepasserontpas (IRE) (2012 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

Fizzlestick (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE) and a filly foal by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

GREEK MELODY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Best Wait (IRE) (f. by Insan (USA)): **5 wins**, £61,483; **2 wins** and £22,760; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6073; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £28,969, 3rd Boyle Bookmakers Royal Bond Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences; dam of **a winner**.

Arrive Sir Clive (IRE) (g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **2 wins**, £25,875; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8979; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,156, 3rd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Spartan Angel (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £11,616; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8619, 3rd EBF & TBA Nat. Hunt Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

Rose Vic (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Way Out West (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Kalanisi (IRE).

3rd dam

KAZAMA: placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kiora: 6 wins, £19,211; **winner** at 3 years, 2nd ITB Prince's Polly S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and 4th Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 3rd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **2 winners**.

Kiora Lady (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE): 5 wins**, £94,868; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £88,830 inc. Hamptons Furnishings EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE): 8 wins**, £178,983; **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,869 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £154,252 inc. Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, 2nd Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FASCINANTE: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners**.

Issfana: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SIFANA: won Prix des Tourelles, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **SIFACAR (FR): won** Prix des Federations Regionales, Longchamp, **L.**

Owen Glin: 5 wins: 2 wins at 3 years, 2nd Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Panama Cigar Final Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

King And Country: winner in Belgium, 2nd Grand Prix de Sterrebeek, Sterrebeek, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in France and in Italy, 2nd Premio Neni da Zara Chase, Rome, **L.** and Premio Delle Nazioni Steeplechase, Merano, **L.**

Madame Clawed: **winner** in France; dam of **ANTARTICA (FR): won** Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Lot 57

(With VAT)

**CHESTNUT
GELDING (IRE)**

June 10th, 2014

Watar (IRE)

Saltee Great (IRE)
(2001)

Marju

Ombrie

Fourstars Allstar

Saltee Sound

Last Tycoon
Flame of Tara
Zafonic
One Way Street
Compliance
Broadway Joan
Buckskin
Even More

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SALTEE GREAT (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals:

Brass Monkey (IRE) (2007 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): **6 wins**, £19,727: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £17,527 and placed 8 times and placed once over fences, 2015.

New Republic (IRE) (2011 g. by Morozov (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6, 2017.

Nonameyet (IRE) (2013 g. by Arcadio (GER)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race.

She also has a yearling filly by Aizavoski (IRE).

2nd dam

SALTEE SOUND (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of-

Saltee Great (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

EVEN MORE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 8 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MAN OF LEISURE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over fences and £13,044 inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Takenomore: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **a winner**.

Portryan Native (IRE): unraced; dam of **MORNING RUN (IRE): 6 wins**, £78,557:

3 wins in N.H. Flat Races and £31,917; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £46,640 inc. Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd oibg.com Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **MORNING SUPREME (IRE): 5 wins**, £61,328: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd John Smith's Mares' Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £42,135 inc. Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, 2nd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £9517.

Bettys The Boss (IRE): **2 wins**, £6570: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE): 4 wins, £49,307: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £16,407 inc. Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,966 and **winner** over fences and £21,934.

Dante Hall (IRE): 4 wins, £45,965: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8881 and **3 wins** over fences and £37,084, 3rd Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**

Bettys Daughter (IRE): unraced; dam of **RETURN SPRING (IRE): 5 wins**, £57,693: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £38,609 inc. Ultima Business Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £14,592.

Betty's The Best (IRE): unraced; dam of **IRISH ROE (IRE): 5 wins**, £21,733: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2016 and £12,677 inc. High Sheriff of Glocs.Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £9056.

Earn More: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Galegust: **2 wins** over fences and £7218; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years; grandam of **KILLYGLEN (IRE): 6 wins**, £105,604: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,430, 3rd Follow Gowran Park Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £88,804 inc. matalan.co.uk Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Lot 58

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(GB)**

July 26th, 2014

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Sambara (IRE)
(1991)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Shardari

Samatrana

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Miswaki
Allegretta
Top Ville
Sharmada
Alleged
Samata

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Sambara (IRE): 7 wins, £40,805: **3 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £10,526 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £30,279 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, December Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and Sean Graham Brown Lad Ltd. H'cap Hurdle, Naas, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 10 foals:

EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE) (2000 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **5 wins**, £90,758: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6195; also **winner** over hurdles and £7547 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £77,016 inc. betfair.com Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Pagham Belle (GB) (2008 f. by Brian Boru (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £8392 and placed 5 times.

Ball of Blue (IRE) (2003 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,443 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences.

Border Victor (GB) (2012 g. by Beat All (USA)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

2nd dam

SAMATRANA (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £6392; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sambara (IRE) (f. by Shardari): see above.

3rd dam

SAMATA (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £23,258 inc. Prix Joubert, Evry, **L.**, 4th Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SAMARID (USA): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £64,769 inc. McGrath S., Curragh, **L.**, 4th Tanforan H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**; sire.

Sprung (FR): 15 wins, £213,800: **winner** at 3 years in France and £29,817; also **14 wins** over jumps in France and £183,983, 2nd P.Guillaume de Pracomtal Gd Spring Chase, Pau, **L.**, Prix Journaliste Steeplechase, Enghien, **L.** and Erme Grande Course de Haies de Pau Hurdle, Pau, **L.** (twice).

Samneeza (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £19,053, 3rd Prix Isonomy, Evry, **L.** and Grand Prix de Rouen, Rouen, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Samapour (IRE): 5 wins, £61,114: **winner** at 2 years in France and £26,426, 2nd Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,203, 2nd Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, AIB Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and 3rd Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Samarzana (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SAMAKAAN (IRE): 9 wins, £90,576: **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,431; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,292 and **4 wins** over fences and £60,853 inc. Grand Annual Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Martell Red Rum Limited H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Sarmatara (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

GRUEZI (IND): won The Casino Goa Fillies & Mares S., Pune, **L.**

Samirza (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SAMOURZAKAN (IRE): won Laurance Armour H., Arlington Int., **Gr.3** and 2nd Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

SAMIRI (FR): won Prix Right Royal, Evry, **L.** and 2nd Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Lot 59

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

March 29th, 2014
(Not in G.S.B.)

Elusive Pimpernel
(USA)

Spin In The Wind
(IRE)
(1998)

Elusive Quality

Cara Fantasy

Moscow Society

Turbulent Wind

Gone West
Touch of Greatness
Sadler's Wells
Gay Fantasy
Nijinsky
Afifa
Strong Gale
Knock Off

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SPIN IN THE WIND (IRE): **4 wins**, £28,076: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £21,560 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences; dam of 5 foals-Elusive High (IRE) (2013 f. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

TURBULENT WIND: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £19,073; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Society Scandal (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point. Hot Climate (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Waki Baki (IRE): placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

KNOCK OFF: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; placed once over jumps; dam of **8 winners** inc.: Knockarctic: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **AD HOC (IRE): 6 wins**, £255,736: **winner** over hurdles and £15,033, 2nd Tripleprint Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £240,703 inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Knocktartan (IRE): unraced; dam of Minellacelebration (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £14,110 and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £46,948; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

NIDEE: unraced; dam of **3 winners**.
Slave De: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
BUCK HOUSE: 16 wins, £143,595: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices'Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences and £109,172 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Motor Import Extended H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Wessel Arkle Perpetual Chall Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**
Lady Buck: unraced; grandam of **DARE TO DOUBT (GB): 7 wins**, £96,373: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £63,138 inc. paddypower.com Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £10,501, 3rd Anaglog'sDaughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.
Decent Slave: unraced; grandam of **JESSIES DREAM (IRE): 5 wins**, £123,166: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £21,168 and **2 wins** over fences and £94,179 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.
Rathsallagh Tartan: unraced; grandam of **GUS MACRAE (IRE): 5 wins**, £67,761: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £5789 and **3 wins** over fences and £58,189 inc. Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**
Owen Belle: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SCALLY OWEN: 8 wins, £37,560: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £25,032 inc. Irish National Hunt Final Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Slaney EBF Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Lot 60

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (IRE) May 18th, 2014 (Fourth Produce)	Germany (USA)	Trempolino	Sharpen Up
	Sumability (IRE) (2005)	Inca Princess	Trephine
		Oscar	Big Spruce
		Princess Supreme	Inca Queen
			Sadler's Wells
			Snow Day
			Supreme Leader
			Strong Serenade

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SUMABILITY (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Largy Girl (IRE) (2011 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2016.

Encounter A Giant (IRE) (2012 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): ran twice in point-to-points.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Getaway (GER) and a yearling colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

PRINCESS SUPREME (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **SUPREME SERENADE (IRE)** and **SUPREME PRINCE (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Casper King (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2015; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £15,873 and placed 4 times.

S For Estuary (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed twice.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Scorpion (IRE), a 3-y-o colt, a yearling filly by Fame And Glory (GB) and a colt foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

3rd dam

STRONG SERENADE (IRE): **2 wins**, £6173: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUPREME PRINCE (IRE): 9 wins, £184,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £36,444 inc. Persian War Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Martell Cognac Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £146,578 inc. cantorsport.co.uk Novices' Noel Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd bonusprint.com Old Roan Ltd. H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

SUPREME SERENADE (IRE): 5 wins, £62,852: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £47,416 inc. Tote Scoop6 Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd EBF Crandon Pk.Stud Mares NH Nov Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £12,356 and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Vanellope (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

That's The Story (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,785: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £15,806 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

SERENADE RUN: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Zero Risk (IRE): 3 wins, £17,625: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5113 and placed once, 3rd Martell Weatherbys Champion Nat.Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,512 and placed 3 times.

The next dam SWIFT SERENADE: **5 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

Deep Serenade: **4 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Grange Leader (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £6548 and **4 wins** over fences and £47,617.

Serenade Lady: unraced; grandam of **Nibalda (IRE): 3 wins**, £22,129: **2 wins** over hurdles, placed 3rd Leinster Petroleum H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over fences, placed 3rd EBF Final Novice H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Newlands Farm
The Property of Steven Crawford

Lot 61

(Non VAT)

BAY GELDING (IRE)

May 12th, 2014
(Fourth Produce)

Arakan (USA)

Topathistle (IRE)
(2006)

Nureyev

Far Across

Broadway Flyer

Thistletopper

Northern Dancer

Special

Common Grounds

City Ex

Theatrical

Serena

Le Bavard

Tarthistle

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TOPATHISTLE (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Seano (IRE) (2011 g. by Daylami (IRE)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races.

Nellys Robin (IRE) (2013 f. by Robin des Pres (FR)): ran 3 times in point-to-points.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Arakan (USA) and a colt foal by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

THISTLETOPPER: ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **5 winners**:

HILLTOPPER (IRE) (g. by Mandalus): **4 wins**, £44,424: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** at 6 years in Germany; also placed once over fences at 5 years and **3 wins** over jumps in France and in Germany and £39,373 inc. Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Thistlecraft (IRE): **3 wins**, £26,636: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £23,231.

Keeper's Call (IRE): **winner** over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Man of Antrim (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Coolavanny Lad (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Scented Night (IRE): unraced; grandam of Another Frontier (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £9968.

3rd dam

TARTHISTLE: 7 wins, £14,471: placed once at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **6 wins** over fences and £13,989 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**; Own sister to **ROMANOGAN**; dam of-

Phantom Thistle: ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Be My Granny (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Kill Bill (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **LITE DUTIES (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £41,495 inc. Tara H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2.**

French Thistle: unraced; dam of **a winner.**

Brave Thistle (IRE): unraced; dam of **A DECENT EXCUSE (IRE): 6 wins**, £73,905: **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,894 and **4 wins** over fences, 2015 and £50,011 inc. MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, 3rd MSL Cork Mercedes Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2017, **Odonimee (IRE): 4 wins**, £29,785: **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,830 and **2 wins** over fences and £17,955 3rd Beamish Stout Phil Sweeney Mem. Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3.**

Tartan Thistle: unraced; grandam of **RESTLESS HARRY (GB): 8 wins**, £169,276: **5 wins** over hurdles and £109,779 inc. Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** (twice) and **3 wins** over fences and £59,497 inc. Weatherbys Hamilton Ins. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Native Thistle (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Cottage Oak (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £10,272; also **winner** over hurdles and £7846 and **4 wins** over fences and £35,970; also **9 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

April Thistle (IRE): unraced; dam of **Croco Bay (IRE): 6 wins**, £114,595: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,161 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £104,434, 3rd Grand Annual H. Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3.**

Lot 62

(With VAT)

PENERF (FR)
March 31st, 2014
Bay Gelding

Dragon Dancer
(GB)

Valmasque (FR)
(2000)

Sadler's Wells

Alakananda

Start Fast

Bentry

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Hernando
Alouette
Armos
Anoa
Ben Trovato
Trypha

E.B.F. Nominated.

PENERF (FR): Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

VALMASQUE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £7102 and placed 4 times; dam of 7 foals-

Creziec (FR) (2013 g. by Califet (FR)): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and in a point-to-point.

Penerf (FR) (2014 g. by Dragon Dancer (GB)): see above.

Laromesse (FR) (2015 f. by Dragon Dancer (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

BENTRY (FR): **winner** in France and placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BENEFIQUE (FR) (f. by Mansonnien (FR)): **7 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £252,634 inc. Prix Robert de Clermont -Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

BEBE STAR (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £228,883 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Hedjaz (FR): **7 wins**, £31,726: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £29,421 and placed 6 times.

Le Khoumf (FR): **5 wins**, £17,963: **winner** and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £15,247 and placed 3 times.

Roborette (FR): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

Manwell (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £5214 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences, 2017.

Holding (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Nasthazya (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £79,927 and placed 4 times; dam of Delice Nouba (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £5515; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £48,435 and placed 4 times.

Bol d'Air (FR): **winner** at 4 years, 2015 in France and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £7798.

3rd dam

TRYPHA (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Apatry (FR): placed 3 times and once over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tryda (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; grandam of **VEINARD DE BALLON (FR)**: **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and £57,942, Prix Claude Le Lorrain Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times.

4th dam

JUST TRY (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TRYPOLO (FR): **10 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Prix de Pau Chase, Pau, **L.**, Prix Maurice et Jean Gillois Grand Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Edmond Barrachin H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Richard Hennessy H'cp Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

TRYOURS (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Congress Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Daniel Gillois Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Georges Brinquant Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

JUSTCAR (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France, Prix Daniel et Jean Gillois Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Georges Brinquant Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 63

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

May 23rd, 2014

Mahler (GB)

Venusorserena
(IRE)
(2005)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Presenting

Sister Shot

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Mtoto
D'Azy
Celtic Cone
Duckdown

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

VENUSORSERENA (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 9 foals-

Change of Subject (IRE) (2011 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

Bobsabuyer (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Flemensfirth (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB), a yearling colt and a colt foal by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

SISTER SHOT (GB): ran once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **CELTIC SHOT**; dam of **4 winners**:

Pepporoni Pete (IRE): **7 wins**, £45,442: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £36,259 and placed 11 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6506; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Everready (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,907 and placed once.

Royal Shot (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

Iberico (IRE): **10 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 6 times.

Another Shot (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Final Nudge (IRE): 7 wins, £68,424: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £23,951 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sidney Banks Mem. Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences, 2017 and £39,820, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Badger Ales Trophy H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

3rd dam

DUCKDOWN: placed twice at 3 and 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CELTIC SHOT: 17 wins, £242,482: **8 wins** over hurdles and £131,988 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and Pibrbright H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £110,494 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**

Magic Oats: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of Jerrysback (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £6823; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4, 2016.

Shotoski (GB): unraced; grandam of Lough Derg Farmer (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £9438; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

CLAY DUCK: placed twice at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CLAYSIDE: 12 wins, £47,785: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **9 wins** over fences and £43,615 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

CLUTTERBUCK: 5 wins, £13,677: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences inc. Steel Plate & Sections Chasers' Ch/ship, Cheltenham, **L.**

The next dam GREY ROSE: **winner** over jumps at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CLEAR CUT: 22 wins over fences inc. Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Topham Trophy H. Steeplechase, Liverpool, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Lot 64

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

February 16th, 2014

Stowaway (GB)

Well Composed
(IRE)
(2004)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Bach

Waterloo Ball

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Caerleon
Producer
Where To Dance
Rondout

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

WELL COMPOSED (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Well Tuned (IRE) (2009 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £34,265: placed 3 times at 6 years, 2015; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5236 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,763 and placed 11 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £8585 and placed once.

Well Bached (IRE) (2011 f. by Milan (GB)): ran twice over hurdles.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Oscar (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a yearling colt by Getaway (GER) and a colt foal by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

WATERLOO BALL (IRE): **4 wins**, £15,736: placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £9348 and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:

SEVEN IS MY NUMBER (IRE) (g. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **8 wins**, £93,915: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £17,667 inc. Mar City Developments Ch'ship NH Race, Ascot, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £17,510 and placed twice inc. 2nd Paddy Power Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £58,738 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and betinternet.com Future Stars Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed once.

Pure Platinum (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £8881.

City Deep (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Scolboa Victoria (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

The Editor (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

Benefit Ball (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Uimhir A Seacht (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Cuiloge Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

What A Moment (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also placed 4 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £27,568, placed once.

Important Moment (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2015 and placed twice.

3rd dam

RONDOUT: placed 3 times at 3 and 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Waterloo Ball (IRE): see above.

4th dam

MY DOLL: unraced; Own sister to **KLOP**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BOYNESIDE: **8 wins**: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 7 times inc. 2nd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Dunshauglin Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Tattersalls Munster Chase, Limerick, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Goffs Thyestes Extended H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, 3rd Harold Clarke Leopardstown H'Cap Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Lot 65

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**

June 12th, 2014

Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
	Etheldreda	Princess Pout
		Diesis
		Royal Bund
		Sadler's Wells
		Cockade
		Beldale Flutter
		Pris
Akayid (GB) (1992)	Old Vic	
	Psylla	

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **The Minch (IRE)**.

1st dam

AKAYID (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals:

The Minch (IRE) (2011 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Thats The Dream (IRE) (2008 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed 4 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5918 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Beneficial (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

PSYLLA: **3 wins** at 3 years and £6333; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kabayil (GB): **8 wins**, £22,594: **winner** at 3 years and £6052; also **7 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £16,542; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dancing Bay (GB): 11 wins, £210,481: **6 wins** and £117,414, 2nd Weatherbys Insurance Lonsdale S., York, **Gr.2** and 3rd Great North East. Railway Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; also placed once in France and £8042; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £78,971, 2nd totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2**, Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £6054.

Female Lead (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6081; also placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 4 years; dam of **a winner**.

Ruwy (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5238; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Careless Abandon (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £14,750; dam of Lucy Mc (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £6572.

Balance The Books (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6183; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Chunky Diamond (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years and £21,260, 2nd Racing Post App Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L**.

Siana Springs (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN ARCEUS (IRE): 5 wins, £70,796: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £65,920 inc. www.the tote.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PRIS: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PRISMATIC: 13 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £89,208 inc. Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

PERPENDICULAR (GB): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in West Germany and £220,766 inc. Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd G. Mercedes Benz-Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**; sire.

Hastening: unraced; grandam of **BOUGGLER (GB): 5 wins**, £105,554: **winner** at 3 years; **2 wins** over hurdles and £59,341 inc. John Smith's Mersey Novices Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 3rd Land Rover Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £40,988 inc. Totepool 32Red H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L**.

Lot 66

(With VAT)

BAY GELDING (IRE) June 9th, 2014 (Third Produce)	Gold Well (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Floripedes	Fairy Bridge
	Balleen Rose (IRE) (2002)	Old Vic	Top Ville
		Glint of Baron	Toute Cy
			Sadler's Wells
			Cockade
			Glint of Gold
			Teleflora

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BALLEEN ROSE (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of 5 foals-

Old Rascals (IRE) (2013 g. by Ask (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly and a colt foal by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

GLINT OF BARON: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

FIREBALL MACNAMARA (IRE) (g. by Lord America): **5 wins**, £42,074: **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,905 inc. The Sharp Gerrard Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £19,169 and placed 4 times.

Shady Baron (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £8404 and placed 3 times.

Pixie In Purple (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

TELEFLORA: winner at 2 years and placed twice inc. 4th Lowther S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BARON BLAKENEY: 11 wins, £47,250: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £15,601 and placed 10 times inc. 4th Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £21,210 inc. Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 3rd Sean Graham Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £10,439; sire.

TELSTAR (GB): Champion 3yr old in Hungary in 1978, **12 wins** in Hungary inc. Budapest Dij, Budapest, **L.** and Szabadsag Dij, Budapest, **L.**; sire.

Dame Blakeney (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**.

Rongai (IRE): unraced; grandam of **NEON WOLF (IRE): 3 wins**, £49,646: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £47,047 inc. Supreme Trial Rossington Main Nov. Hurde, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Neptune Investment Bingham Nov Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

4th dam

CHYSANTHIA: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GREY BARON: 7 wins at 2 to 4 years and £48,002 inc. Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**; sire.

Tolmiros: 3 wins: 2 wins at 3 years; also **winner** in Belgium, 3rd Prix Fernand du Roy de Blicquy, Boitsfort, **L.**; sire.

General Crisis: 3 wins: 2 wins at 3 years, 2nd Fitzwilliam H., Phoenix Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years.

Celtic Flower: winner at 3 years, 3rd Duke of Edinburgh S., Ascot; dam of **a winner**:

SAINT PHILIPPE: won G. Prix l'Immobilierie Chasse des Princes, Sterrebeek, **L.**, Grand Prix de Sterrebeek, Sterrebeek, **L.**, Les Guineas, Sterrebeek, **L.**, Prix des Eleveurs, Sterrebeek, **L.** and Prix Emile Van den Bogaerde, Ostend, **L.**; sire.

Moben: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TEACHER'S PET: won Suwannee River H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Criterium des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

What A Pet: **winner** in France; dam of **PETARDIA (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £89,955 inc. Laurent Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 67

(With VAT)

TATTLETALE (FR)
March 18th, 2014
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Linda's Lad (GB)

Barbarasse (FR)
(2009)

Sadler's Wells

Colza

Urgent Request

Miss Saint
Germain

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Alleged
Dockage
Rainbow Quest
Oscura
Pampabird
Rodara

E.B.F. Nominated.

TATTLETALE (FR): Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BARBARASSE (FR): unraced; dam of 4 foals-
Tattletale (FR) (2014 g. by Linda's Lad (GB)); see above.
Baronial Hall (FR) (2015 c. by Bonbon Rose (FR)); unraced to date.
Bitter Wind (FR) (2016 f. by Bonbon Rose (FR)).
She also has a gelding foal by Spanish Moon (USA).

2nd dam

Miss Saint Germain (FR): 2 wins in France and placed 3 times; also placed 3 times over jumps in France inc. 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**:
TCHICO POLOS (FR) (g. by Sassanian (USA)): **6 wins**, £120,680: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £9758 and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £103,702 inc. totesport.com Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Totepool Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Totepool Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Scottish Sun Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.
Clac de Livet (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and £24,763.

3rd dam

RODARA (FR): **3 wins** in France and placed 6 times; also placed twice over jumps in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
DALCADOUNE (FR): 8 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 6 times; grandam of **Star de Livet (FR): 8 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £118,372, 3rd Prix Gaston de Bataille Challenge Chase, Pau, **L.**
ADORADEW (FR): 4 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**
Nikos Royale (FR): placed twice over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
DISKO (FR): 6 wins, £177,433: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015 and £18,806, 2nd attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2015 and £9033 and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £149,594 inc. Flogas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Growise Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, 3rd Neville Hotels Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and JLT Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ROSENAPPEL (GER): **2 wins** in West Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Reiha (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Regene (FR): **winner** in France.

The next dam ROSENAU: **4 wins** in Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Rubikon (GER): 5 wins in Germany, 3rd Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.3**.
Rebe: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Reprise (EG): **winner** in Germany; grandam of **REGISTANA (GER): won** P. Prov. di Teramo Primavera Chase, Merano, **Gr.3** (twice) and Velka Pardubicka Ceske Pojistovny Chase, Pardubice, **L.** (twice), **REGISTANO (EG): won** G.P. der Spielbank Hannover Steeplechase, Hannover, **L.** (3 times), Grosser Preis der Bremer Spielbank Chase, Bremen, **L.** (5 times), **REGALO (GER): won** Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Lot 68

(With VAT)

DAZZLING KAP (FR) April 28th, 2014 Bay Gelding	Kapgarde (FR)	Garde Royale	Mill Reef
		Kaprika	Royal Way
	Dancing Meteor (FR) (2001)	Hamas	Cadoudal
		Distant Meteor	Lady Corteira
			Danzig
			Fall Aspen
			Distant Relative
			Leylandia

E.B.F. Nominated.

DAZZLING KAP (FR): Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

DANCING METEOR (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £8067 and placed 4 times; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals-
 Demonixia (FR) (2011 f. by Al Namix (FR)): ran on the flat in France.
 Disco Legend (FR) (2012 f. by Astarabad (USA)): unraced to date.
 Dazzling Kap (FR) (2014 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

DISTANT METEOR (GB): placed 3 times at 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
DEAR VILLEZ (FR) (g. by Villez (USA)): **4 wins**, £93,457: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £88,633 inc. ladbrokes.com Munster National H. hase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times and placed 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.
DRAGON MASK (FR) (g. by Turgeon (USA)): **7 wins** over jumps, 2015 in France and £277,968 inc. Prix Rigoletto Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Saint-Sauveur H. Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LEYLANDIA: **winner** at 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
THETFORD FOREST: 10 wins, £92,030: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £38,269 inc. EBF Curragh Cup, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd EBF Hillcot S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Anheuser Busch Curragh Cup, Curragh, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £53,761 inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and A F Budge Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Tolworth Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

4th dam

POTENTILLA: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:
POTENTATE: 10 wins, £10,975: **4 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £6144 inc. Scilly Isles Beginners Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and placed 2nd Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, 3rd Donovan Brewery Memorial Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**
Potent Councillor: 8 wins at 3, 5 and 6 years and £8464 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Queen Alexandra S., Royal Ascot, **L.**; sire.
 Junella: **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £15,910 and placed 13 times; dam of **3 winners**.
 June Bug: ran and ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **Miles Byrne (IRE): 7 wins** over fences and £35,070 and placed 3rd Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.
 Agapantha: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
 Proverbial Rose: placed 4 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **KARANJA (GB): 6 wins**, £44,997: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £16,179 inc. totesportcasino.com Open N.H. Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,738 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences.

The next dam **Heliophila: 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Lancashire Oaks, Manchester and 3rd Ebor H., York; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
VICKE: 5 wins in Sweden inc. Svenskt St Leger, Taby, Taby Stora Pris, Taby; sire.
 Phacelia (SWE): **winner** in Sweden; grandam of **RELEVANCE (IND): won** Calcutta 1000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.**, Calcutta 2000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.**, Calcutta Oaks, Calcutta, **L.** and Calcutta St Leger, Calcutta, **L.**

Consigned by Fairtown Stud

Lot 69

(With VAT)

CHESNUT GELDING (IRE)

May 7th, 2014
(Fourth Produce)

Mountain High
(IRE)

Easter Saturday
(IRE)
(2001)

Danehill

Hellenic

Grand Plaisir

Satlan's Treasure

Danzig
Razyana
Darshaan
Grecian Sea
Darshaan
Tapage Nocturne
Treasure Hunter
Satlan

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

EASTER SATURDAY (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Rolling Dylan (IRE) (2011 g. by Indian River (FR)): **3 wins**, £24,388: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £15,002 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2017 and £7761; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2015.

Indiana Bay (IRE) (2007 g. by Indian River (FR)): **winner** over fences, 2015 and placed 6 times; also **6 wins** in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 6 times.

Easter In Paris (IRE) (2009 f. by Bienamado (USA)): placed once over hurdles, 2016 and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £5119 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2015 and placed 6 times.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Mountain High (IRE) and a colt foal by Libertarian (GB).

2nd dam

SATLAN'S TREASURE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ted One (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SATLAN: **3 wins**: **2 wins** and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 13 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years and placed twice; Own sister to **Pasqua Milano**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Barkisland: **6 wins**, £20,445: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £18,149 and placed 13 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years and placed twice.

Starlan: **4 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and placed 8 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; sire.

4th dam

EASTER SATURDAY: **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Pasqua Milano: **5 wins** over jumps in Italy, placed 3rd Grande Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.**

The next dam **PEAFIELD CONSERVATOR**: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Easter Saturday: see above.

Our Union: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BALLYFIN LAKE: **4 wins**, £8448: **winner** at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £8034 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and placed 2nd Philip Cornes Saddle of Gold Hdle Final, Newbury, **L.**

Broken Union: unraced; dam of **HALF FREE**: **19 wins**, £120,201: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £5572 and **15 wins** over fences and £114,447 inc. Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), Mackeson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), Badger Beer H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.** and Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and placed 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd H & T Walker Goddess H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Charisma Records Gold Cup H. Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

Milan United: unraced; dam of **MASTER PLAYER**: **8 wins**, £41,609: placed once at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £37,851 inc. O'Malley Construction Galway Plate Stp, Galway, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 70

(With VAT)

**BAY GELDING
(IRE)**
May 15th, 2014

Morozov (USA)

Eimear Supreme
(IRE)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

High Hawk

Supreme Leader

Light The Lamp

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Shirley Heights
Sunbittern
Bustino
Princess Zena
Miner's Lamp
Mariner's Dash

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

EIMEAR SUPREME (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Eimears Oscar (IRE) (2005 f. by Oscar (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 4 times; broodmare.

2nd dam

LIGHT THE LAMP: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

COLONEL BRAXTON (IRE) (g. by Buckskin (FR)): **6 wins**, £147,750: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5453 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £65,533 inc. Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £76,764, Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Eddy's Son (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Buck The Tide (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £6296.

Admiral Brown (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,575: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £6755 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and £6820 and placed 3 times.

Anna Magdalena (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Brush The Tide (IRE): placed 4 times in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Down By The Sea (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of Youghal By The Sea (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017.

3rd dam

MARINER'S DASH: ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BISHOPS HALL: 11 wins over fences and £111,728 inc. Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.** and Pierser Contracting J.P. Harty Mem. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Haha Dash (IRE): unraced; grandam of **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE): 5 wins**, £61,615: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £25,213 and **2 wins** over fences, 2015 and £35,543 inc. Scotty Brand H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

4th dam

MARINER'S LUCK: unraced; Own sister to **MARINER'S DANCE**; dam of **4 winners** inc:

Mariners Mate: **winner** over fences at 6 years placed once; dam of **4 winners**.

Mariners Music: ran once over hurdles and ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **Chetwind Music (IRE): winner** over fences and £17,304 2nd Anglo Irish Bank Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Star Strip: **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Newlar: 6 wins, £22,708: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Naas Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

The next dam MARINER'S MATCH: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MARINER'S DANCE: 14 wins over jumps inc. Henry VIII Chase, Hurst Park, Grand Sefton Trial Chase, Hurst Park and Jack of Newbury Novice Chase, Newbury.

Mariner's Link: unraced; grandam of **EVEN FLOW (IRE): 9 wins**, £81,329: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £74,809 inc. Greenalls Original London Dry Gin H. Stp, Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 71

(With VAT)

**CHESTNUT
GELDING (IRE)**

March 8th, 2014
(First Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)

Garranlea Maree
(IRE)
(2007)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Presenting

Hollygrove
Cezanne

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Diesis
Royal Bund
Mtoto
D'Azy
King's Ride
Girseach

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

GARRANLEA MAREE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point; Own sister to **Sizing Coal (IRE)**. She also has a 2-y-o filly by Stowaway (GB), a yearling colt by Shirocco (GER) and a filly foal by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

HOLLYGROVE CEZANNE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MISTER MOROSE (IRE)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sizing Coal (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): placed 6 times over hurdles, 2016 and £5217 and **2 wins** over fences, 2016 and £42,246, 3rd Boylesports Irish Grand National H Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

It's Like That (IRE): **5 wins** over fences and £24,552; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Whatwillwecallher (IRE): **5 wins**, £57,055: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £43,084; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5948 and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £8023; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Different Class (IRE): **4 wins**, £21,804: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,127 and **winner** over fences and £8119.

3rd dam

Girseach: 3 wins: winner at 3 years, 3rd Ballylinch and Norelands Stud S., Gowran Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 3rd Dunshauglin Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MISTER MOROSE (IRE): 10 wins, £185,325: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £165,223 inc. Martell Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Samsung Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Tanglefoot Elite Limited H. Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £18,235 inc. Greyhounds As Pets November Nov. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

The Proms (IRE): 8 wins, £49,868: **7 wins** over hurdles and £43,678, 3rd John Smith's West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Solaglas Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £5370.

Southolt (IRE): 3 wins, £52,324: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5317 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £46,421, 2nd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd Guinness Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Holly Grove Lass: ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ALBERTAS RUN (IRE): 15 wins, £908,586: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £70,475 inc. EBF Sunderlands Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £834,466 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice) and John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 2nd Stan James King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Belfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Miss Hollygrove (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LORD OF THE ISLAND (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £44,568 inc. Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Hollygrove Samba (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE): 4 wins, £35,997: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8173, Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £27,824 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**.

Consigned by Whytemount Stud
The Property of Ronnie O'Neill

Lot 72

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (IRE)**
April 21st, 2014

Stowaway (GB)

Godlylady (IRE)
(2002)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Old Vic

Different Dee

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Beau Sher
White's Quay

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

GODLYLADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals:

Polymath (IRE) (2011 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £10,268 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

West To The Bridge (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Stowaway (GB), a yearling colt and a filly foal by Valirann (FR).

2nd dam

DIFFERENT DEE (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FLEMENSTAR (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **10 wins**, £350,696: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9104 and **9 wins** over fences, 2015 and £341,316 inc. Frank Ward Arkle Challenge Cup Nov.Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Barafundle (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **6 wins**, £82,627: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £60,619, 2nd Belfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £19,646.

Craig Star (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £16,815.

3rd dam

WHITE'S QUAY: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Not An Inch (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £8477.

4th dam

ANN ADVANCER: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Suir Valley: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CARVILL'S HILL: 17 wins, £214,657: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sean Graham Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **11 wins** over fences and £193,493 inc. EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, EBF Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Durkan Bros. Int. EBF Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Vincent O'Brien Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** (twice), 2nd Durkan Bros. Int. EBF Punchestown Chase, **L.** and Vincent O'Brien Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Annie Buskins: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SAMLEE (IRE): 10 wins, £159,527: **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,269 and **8 wins** over fences and £149,258 inc. Becher H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**, 3rd Martell Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Ann's Cap (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ALCAPONE (IRE): 6 wins, £124,133: **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,065 and **4 wins** over fences and £114,068 inc. Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and 3rd Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Cap The Rose (IRE): unraced; dam of **Baily Cloud (IRE): 4 wins**, £45,166: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £21,944 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £23,222, 3rd Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Dunsany Stables
The Property of A Partnership

Lot 73

(With VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (IRE)**
June 10th, 2014

Kalanisi (IRE)

Honeyed (IRE)
(1995)

Doyoun

Kalamba

Persian Mews

No Honey

Mill Reef
Dumka
Green Dancer
Kareena
Persian Bold
Tawny Owl
Dual
Honey High

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

HONEYED (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals:

Gurkha Brave (IRE) (2008 g. by Old Vic): **6 wins**, £39,448: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £17,485 and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2016 and £21,019 and placed 4 times.

Icing On The Cake (IRE) (2010 g. by Spadoun (FR)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £10,412 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.

Royal Coburg (IRE) (2000 g. by Old Vic): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Rainy Day Dylan (IRE) (2011 g. by Spadoun (FR)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2017.

Fiscal Space (IRE) (2012 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Our Honey (IRE) (2004 f. by Old Vic): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Binge Drinker (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £16,955 and placed once and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £5198.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Court Cave (IRE) and a yearling colt by Fame And Glory (GB).

2nd dam

NO HONEY: unraced; Own sister to **Alloway Lad**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CAROBEE (g. by King's Ride): **5 wins**, £29,274: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £27,236 inc. Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and Swish Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

WINTER SQUALL (IRE) (g. by Celio Rufo): **4 wins**, £27,322: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £24,528 inc. Beaufort Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, 2nd Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**

Zephyrelle (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Boberelle (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6845, 3rd EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**

Jim's Honey: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

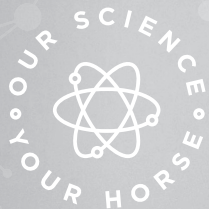
Gill's Honey (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,568: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 3rd I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £9984, 3rd Woodlands Park 100 Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Hazel Honey (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £7547; grandam of **MISTER HOTELIER (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £68,997: **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,022, 2nd K W D Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £47,539 inc. HB Dennis Land Rover Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Honeydew (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Father Matt (IRE): **4 wins**, £69,012: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £6346 and **2 wins** over fences and £56,627, 2nd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

FEED GREATNESS



New Racing feeds range Formulated for ultimate performance

For over 70 years Dodson & Horrell have led the field in equine feeds. We continue to help equine athletes compete at the highest level. Developed by our nutritionists and leading researchers, our fully balanced Racing Classic and Range Plus feeds are expertly formulated for nutritional advantage to achieve ultimate performance.

Our dedication, your passion. Our science, your success.

For more information on our full range of equine nutrition, request a brochure at:
dodsonandhorrell.com



PLUS



CLASSIC

#feedtwin



DODSON & HORRELL
HORSE FEED SPECIALISTS



GEORGE MULLINS

INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Based in County Carlow, Southern Ireland, George Mullins Transport was established in 1988 and is known as one of the largest and most reliable Horse Transporters in Ireland and the UK.



Our fleet includes - six **12 stall** boxes, one **7 stall** box, four **2 stall** boxes

All of our Lorries have **CCTV** and **temperature control** as standard.

We provide 24 hour **satellite vehicle tracking** for each load.

Each truck is **disinfected** and **hot-washed** after every trip.

Top class **Lairage** facilities, 20 stables, loading bay, horse walker
and main office under one roof.

All vehicles have **Department of Agriculture** approved certs.

All our trucks, Scania, Volvo and Renault are serviced by **main dealers**.

Daily trips to **UK**. Twice weekly trips to **Europe**.

All **Export** and **Import** documentation taken care of.

Highly experienced Drivers and Grooms.

Reps at all Sales.

GEORGE MULLINS INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Closutton, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow.

Office: +353 59 9721994 • Mobile: +44 7785 918 471 (Martin) • Mobile: +353 87 2860662

Email: george@gmullins.ie • www.georgemullins.ie

NH Mare Owners' Prize Scheme

**NH
MOPS**

GB bred fillies and fillies sired by British domiciled stallions can qualify for some great prizes with NH MOPS.

- £10,000 for wins in Class 1-2 Open races, Class 1-4 Novice Chases & Hurdles (*excluding Juvenile, Maiden and Beginners events*), and
- £5,000 for wins in NH Flat races.

Look out for 'NH MOPS' in the catalogue pages of registered lots*.

*Lots with 'NH MOPS' printed on their pedigree pages, represent horses that are registered to the scheme. The TBA/HBLB reserve the right to amend or withdraw the scheme at any time (T&C's apply). For more information on NH MOPS visit the TBA website: www.thetba.co.uk



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

thetba.co.uk

01638 661321



the Record Breaking *Sale*

IN THE
RING

Highest price ever recorded for a
Point to Pointer at auction - £480,000



ON THE
TRACK

On The Blind Side

*won Ballymore Novices' Hurdle Gr.2
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2017
to Highflyer Bloodstock
by Glenview Stables
for £205,000*

Cheltenham *February Sale*

Thursday 15 February

Contact Info. for **Cheltenham Sales**

Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931

cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie



Tattersalls Ireland





FAYONAGH *(above and front cover)*

*winner of Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Gr. 1
Racing Post Champion I.N.H Flat Race, Gr. 1
sold 2016 Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham December Sale
by Ballybawn Stables (Richard Rath)
to Maura Gittins for £64,000*



FINIAN'S OSCAR

*winner of Betway Mersey Novices' Hurdle Gr. 1,
32Red Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold 2016 Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham November Sale
by Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)
to Tom Malone/C Tizzard for £250,000*

Contact Office for Tattersalls Ltd

Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684

ascot@tattersalls.com cheltenham@tattersalls.com

www.tattersalls.ie



Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850 sales@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland

World's Leading National Hunt Auctioneers

www.tattersalls.ie